



1  
00:00:11,160 --> 00:00:32,860

you

2  
00:00:47,049 --> 00:00:43,290

[Music]

3  
00:00:51,010 --> 00:00:47,059

this hope radio for the masses headliner

4  
00:00:53,380 --> 00:00:51,020

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

5  
00:00:56,009 --> 00:00:53,390

has announced on applying their - found

6  
00:01:00,270 --> 00:00:56,019

under now in the possession of the army

7  
00:01:03,090 --> 00:01:00,280

would change the game changer I

8  
00:01:07,389 --> 00:01:03,100

occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:01:10,060 --> 00:01:07,399

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:01:13,250 --> 00:01:10,070

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:01:13,260 --> 00:01:16,700

[Applause]

12  
00:01:22,010 --> 00:01:19,160

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:01:28,530 --> 00:01:22,020

church on the game-changer Radio Network

14

00:01:33,680 --> 00:01:30,170

I need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:39,530 --> 00:01:37,370

[Music]

16

00:01:41,690 --> 00:01:39,540

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:42,470 --> 00:01:41,700

Jimmy judge on the game change in that

18

00:01:51,210 --> 00:01:42,480

word

19

00:01:54,850 --> 00:01:51,220

[Music]

20

00:01:58,450 --> 00:01:54,860

good evening fade to black

21

00:02:10,660 --> 00:02:04,179

but spoke radio

22

00:02:16,650 --> 00:02:13,990

yeah how are you doing that's right it's

23

00:02:19,170 --> 00:02:16,660

Thursday it's Fator night January 3rd

24

00:02:21,990 --> 00:02:19,180

[Music]

25

00:02:25,570 --> 00:02:22,000

2019

26

00:02:29,590 --> 00:02:25,580

as always we are live

27

00:02:31,990 --> 00:02:29,600

from a punker in the middle of beautiful

28

00:02:33,520 --> 00:02:32,000

downtown Burbank California and I would

29

00:02:35,960 --> 00:02:33,530

like to welcome everybody listening all

30

00:02:39,860 --> 00:02:35,970

around the world

31

00:02:42,560 --> 00:02:39,870

across the United States hither and

32

00:02:45,950 --> 00:02:42,570

thither to and fro back and forth up and

33

00:02:46,950 --> 00:02:45,960

down east and west north and south far

34

00:02:48,510 --> 00:02:46,960

and near

35

00:02:52,240 --> 00:02:48,520

[Music]

36

00:02:54,850 --> 00:02:52,250

this is faith too black for kjc are the

37

00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:54,860

game changer Network and Katie are a the

38

00:02:58,670 --> 00:02:56,640

planets

39

00:03:00,400 --> 00:02:58,680

I am your host Jimmy church that's right

40

00:03:06,620 --> 00:03:00,410

it's Thursday

41

00:03:09,320 --> 00:03:06,630

it's Fator nights I get ready I know you

42

00:03:11,150 --> 00:03:09,330

are nothing but conversation all night

43

00:03:15,220 --> 00:03:11,160

long it's my favorite night of the week

44

00:03:16,930 --> 00:03:15,230

and this is our first fader night of

45

00:03:22,699 --> 00:03:16,940

2019

46

00:03:25,640 --> 00:03:22,709

now too easy and Narus lost her voice in

47

00:03:30,620 --> 00:03:25,650

this morning that's right I'm throwing

48

00:03:33,710 --> 00:03:30,630

her under the bus her mind is there her

49

00:03:34,660 --> 00:03:33,720

spirit is there she just can't verbalize

50

00:03:39,949 --> 00:03:34,670

it

51  
00:03:44,630 --> 00:03:39,959  
so we'll see Theresa next week I feel so

52  
00:03:46,580 --> 00:03:44,640  
bad for just play a repeat I don't want

53  
00:03:49,640 --> 00:03:46,590  
to miss the show tonight now this is a

54  
00:03:51,920 --> 00:03:49,650  
live show so she's probably listening

55  
00:03:54,949 --> 00:03:51,930  
right now and laughing laughing like

56  
00:03:57,410 --> 00:03:54,959  
this but you know there you go so no

57  
00:04:00,110 --> 00:03:57,420  
Teresa tonight so at the bottom of the

58  
00:04:02,690 --> 00:04:00,120  
hour we are going straight to phone

59  
00:04:06,530 --> 00:04:02,700  
calls kind of old-school we haven't done

60  
00:04:09,770 --> 00:04:06,540  
that in a couple of years well we did it

61  
00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:09,780  
when Jon Rappoport

62  
00:04:16,280 --> 00:04:14,400  
fell ill but but yeah as far as going

63  
00:04:18,380 --> 00:04:16,290

back to the old days that's the way we

64

00:04:20,330 --> 00:04:18,390

did it we went straight to open lines at

65

00:04:22,219 --> 00:04:20,340

the bottom of the hour and it's really

66

00:04:24,260 --> 00:04:22,229

kind of cool that we get to do that

67

00:04:26,840 --> 00:04:24,270

tonight with all of you that means more

68

00:04:29,480 --> 00:04:26,850

phone calls more if you get to call in

69

00:04:32,330 --> 00:04:29,490

more conversation and it is our first

70

00:04:36,800 --> 00:04:32,340

fate or night of the year so there you

71

00:04:38,780 --> 00:04:36,810

go all right very excited about that all

72

00:04:41,659 --> 00:04:38,790

right Teresa get better get your voice

73

00:04:44,480 --> 00:04:41,669

back and we will see you oh yeah it

74

00:04:47,690 --> 00:04:44,490

looked the date countdown off you're

75

00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:47,700

good it's three days into the new year

76

00:04:54,290 --> 00:04:51,840

just 362 days left thank you for that

77

00:04:56,540 --> 00:04:54,300

Kate 28 see I got all excited it's

78

00:04:58,400 --> 00:04:56,550

Thursday night it's Fator night my

79

00:05:02,840 --> 00:04:58,410

favorite night of the week it really is

80

00:05:05,510 --> 00:05:02,850

and with everything that went down with

81

00:05:07,020 --> 00:05:05,520

Christmas and New Year's and the timing

82

00:05:10,360 --> 00:05:07,030

of those

83

00:05:12,940 --> 00:05:10,370

holidays which meant that we only had

84

00:05:15,910 --> 00:05:12,950

like a fader night yeah and then now

85

00:05:18,850 --> 00:05:15,920

tonight last night we of course lies an

86

00:05:20,590 --> 00:05:18,860

hour but we haven't we haven't done many

87

00:05:22,630 --> 00:05:20,600

shows in the last couple of weeks

88

00:05:24,790 --> 00:05:22,640

because of the holidays and the timing

89

00:05:27,760 --> 00:05:24,800

of things you know it's different when

90

00:05:31,750 --> 00:05:27,770

the holidays are on the weekends right

91

00:05:35,170 --> 00:05:31,760

but but not this here so what does that

92

00:05:37,450 --> 00:05:35,180

mean next year do the holidays I would

93

00:05:40,930 --> 00:05:37,460

skip this confused so are the holidays

94

00:05:43,360 --> 00:05:40,940

moving back a day right into the

95

00:05:45,490 --> 00:05:43,370

weekends or do they move forward I mean

96

00:05:50,680 --> 00:05:45,500

how does how does that work

97

00:05:53,440 --> 00:05:50,690

what's Christmas 2019 what what day the

98

00:05:56,830 --> 00:05:53,450

and and when is New Year's right New

99

00:06:02,520 --> 00:05:56,840

Year's Eve this year was on a Monday so

100

00:06:08,020 --> 00:06:02,530

next year is it on Sunday or is it on

101  
00:06:13,390 --> 00:06:08,030  
Tuesday yeah that's the question that's

102  
00:06:19,690 --> 00:06:13,400  
my agent Smith Tuesday you help the

103  
00:06:23,409 --> 00:06:19,700  
neighbor take out the garbage mr.

104  
00:06:25,750 --> 00:06:23,419  
Anderson yeah it's a yeah what day of

105  
00:06:27,190 --> 00:06:25,760  
the week is it Christmas next year and

106  
00:06:32,260 --> 00:06:27,200  
New Year's

107  
00:06:35,290 --> 00:06:32,270  
I defer that to Twitter and we'll get

108  
00:06:36,750 --> 00:06:35,300  
all of that up now oh also inquire

109  
00:06:41,710 --> 00:06:36,760  
within

110  
00:06:45,159 --> 00:06:41,720  
sent me today a demo reel of his new

111  
00:06:47,260 --> 00:06:45,169  
album that's right I got the sneak

112  
00:06:49,240 --> 00:06:47,270  
preview today I rocked that thing a few

113  
00:06:51,880 --> 00:06:49,250

times also and thank you for that

114

00:06:55,720 --> 00:06:51,890

Inquirer you need to I don't know if you

115

00:07:02,710 --> 00:06:55,730

can or if you will but Tuesday Jimmy I'm

116

00:07:05,409 --> 00:07:02,720

not even gonna look at my calendar is

117

00:07:08,020 --> 00:07:05,419

that right what what is Tuesday

118

00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:08,030

Christmas is on Tuesday or New Year's

119

00:07:13,120 --> 00:07:11,360

Eve is on Tuesday because just saying

120

00:07:16,570 --> 00:07:13,130

Tuesday next year Jimmy I'm not gonna

121

00:07:18,640 --> 00:07:16,580

look at my calendar okay ah see Franky

122

00:07:23,860 --> 00:07:18,650

four fingers just said it's when

123

00:07:28,120 --> 00:07:23,870

day okay now who is wrong here so now he

124

00:07:31,180 --> 00:07:28,130

is saying a 25th Wednesday 2019 that's

125

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:31,190

Christmas Eve so it looks like next year

126

00:07:38,439 --> 00:07:35,120

we're gonna get two days off so again

127

00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:38,449

and plus the weekend ah that's gonna be

128

00:07:42,700 --> 00:07:40,880

great so we will have Wednesday Thursday

129

00:07:45,129 --> 00:07:42,710

we'll have a five-day weekend

130

00:07:46,960 --> 00:07:45,139

if I'm not on coast to coast yeah

131

00:07:50,560 --> 00:07:46,970

that'll be cool okay so what about New

132

00:07:54,760 --> 00:07:50,570

Year's New Year's is also Wednesday oh

133

00:07:57,219 --> 00:07:54,770

man I can't wait for next year that's

134

00:08:00,040 --> 00:07:57,229

gonna be great days move forward each

135

00:08:02,439 --> 00:08:00,050

year one one and two days for leap year

136

00:08:08,050 --> 00:08:02,449

Christmas is Wednesday 2019 thank you

137

00:08:16,629 --> 00:08:08,060

for that so f my Schwartz Mike Swartz

138

00:08:19,600 --> 00:08:16,639

you're fired fired Oh bad Mike Mike Mike

139

00:08:21,490 --> 00:08:19,610

I feel bad because you were public with

140

00:08:26,680 --> 00:08:21,500

that you know what I'm just gonna I'm

141

00:08:28,839 --> 00:08:26,690

gonna retweet this just because it's a

142

00:08:33,579 --> 00:08:28,849

flagrant foul right there there it is

143

00:08:36,579 --> 00:08:33,589

Mike you just got retweeted oh man I

144

00:08:38,050 --> 00:08:36,589

just love Thursdays I love Thursdays and

145

00:08:40,000 --> 00:08:38,060

hanging out with all of you it just puts

146

00:08:43,060 --> 00:08:40,010

me to good mood plus we you know it

147

00:08:45,699 --> 00:08:43,070

coming off of a great holiday run that

148

00:08:48,940 --> 00:08:45,709

we did with friends and family for both

149

00:08:52,199 --> 00:08:48,950

Christmas and New Year's and some time

150

00:08:55,570 --> 00:08:52,209

off had it a chance to rest and hang out

151  
00:08:58,240 --> 00:08:55,580  
it just makes this Thursday all the more

152  
00:09:00,670 --> 00:08:58,250  
special but but Mike Schwartz you're now

153  
00:09:03,790 --> 00:09:00,680  
famous I'm just gonna let you know Mike

154  
00:09:05,949 --> 00:09:03,800  
you are officially famous hated to do

155  
00:09:09,180 --> 00:09:05,959  
that to you brah but if you're gonna say

156  
00:09:18,610 --> 00:09:14,110  
everybody retweet my my Schwartz tweet

157  
00:09:21,940 --> 00:09:18,620  
it man Schwartz and that's a that's a

158  
00:09:25,090 --> 00:09:21,950  
that's that's a that's too easy that's

159  
00:09:26,560 --> 00:09:25,100  
too easy I'm not even gonna go there how

160  
00:09:28,690 --> 00:09:26,570  
did we gonna go there all right you know

161  
00:09:31,040 --> 00:09:28,700  
what to do I'm a big social media guy on

162  
00:09:32,900 --> 00:09:31,050  
stellar Twitter Facebook YouTube

163  
00:09:35,060 --> 00:09:32,910

follow like and subscribe everything is

164

00:09:37,040 --> 00:09:35,070  
over at Jimmy Church radio.com

165

00:09:39,769 --> 00:09:37,050  
you can also email throughout the show

166

00:09:43,490 --> 00:09:39,779  
Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm you can

167

00:09:45,800 --> 00:09:43,500  
follow me on twitter @ JT radio join in

168

00:09:47,630 --> 00:09:45,810  
on the conversation over in the sandbox

169

00:09:50,810 --> 00:09:47,640  
hashtag f2b

170

00:09:52,910 --> 00:09:50,820  
is where it all goes down we will do one

171

00:09:54,620 --> 00:09:52,920  
two three maybe even four thousand

172

00:09:56,269 --> 00:09:54,630  
tweets tonight during the show and if

173

00:09:58,699 --> 00:09:56,279  
you've never seen that kind of Twitter

174

00:10:01,579 --> 00:09:58,709  
action go down live you've got to come

175

00:10:04,250 --> 00:10:01,589  
and check it out hashtag f2b it's

176

00:10:07,100 --> 00:10:04,260

insanity we also have to chat rooms we

177

00:10:11,900 --> 00:10:07,110

have one over in Spreaker and of course

178

00:10:13,880 --> 00:10:11,910

one over at Katie are a the planets

179

00:10:16,310 --> 00:10:13,890

alright Janine just checked in happy

180

00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:16,320

first fader night of 2019 everyone that

181

00:10:18,889 --> 00:10:17,760

is really cool that will always get

182

00:10:21,410 --> 00:10:18,899

right on the air thank you for that

183

00:10:23,690 --> 00:10:21,420

jeanine aight let's go

184

00:10:31,280 --> 00:10:23,700

let's get this show rocking i am ready

185

00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:31,290

and now i'm going to cover here in a

186

00:10:40,180 --> 00:10:32,640

little bit

187

00:10:48,139 --> 00:10:44,410

RT and it was done on New Year's Eve and

188

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:48,149

now oh by the way phone lines are going

189

00:10:53,360 --> 00:10:50,399

off I didn't even announce open phone

190

00:10:58,079 --> 00:10:55,829

closing them out so if you're calling in

191

00:10:59,460 --> 00:10:58,089

I've now shut the phone lines off okay

192

00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:59,470

so that'll be at the bottom of the hour

193

00:11:06,870 --> 00:11:01,440

okay I will do it all at the same time

194

00:11:08,220 --> 00:11:06,880

over an RT about Rendlesham and then so

195

00:11:13,829 --> 00:11:08,230

I'm gonna I'm gonna get to that in just

196

00:11:16,380 --> 00:11:13,839

a second and but also today we've got it

197

00:11:18,509 --> 00:11:16,390

was January 3rd the new Congress got

198

00:11:20,579 --> 00:11:18,519

sworn in and we had all the you know

199

00:11:24,840 --> 00:11:20,589

blah blah blah blah I know that I

200

00:11:28,829 --> 00:11:24,850

don't do politics on this show but I got

201  
00:11:33,120 --> 00:11:28,839  
to thinking I want wait a minute I just

202  
00:11:35,040 --> 00:11:33,130  
read a report now check this out I want

203  
00:11:36,990 --> 00:11:35,050  
you guys to understand what I'm about to

204  
00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:37,000  
say here and I don't do politics on this

205  
00:11:43,079 --> 00:11:40,240  
show but there was a story that came out

206  
00:11:45,150 --> 00:11:43,089  
seven days ago six days ago seven days

207  
00:11:48,810 --> 00:11:45,160  
ago I had to go back and check it to see

208  
00:11:51,360 --> 00:11:48,820  
if I got it right okay now president

209  
00:11:52,949 --> 00:11:51,370  
Trump leader of this country you know

210  
00:11:57,840 --> 00:11:52,959  
they've shut down the government for

211  
00:12:00,350 --> 00:11:57,850  
over border wall funding you know call

212  
00:12:03,449 --> 00:12:00,360  
it a fans called bored or whatever and

213  
00:12:05,160 --> 00:12:03,459

you know this five point you know

214

00:12:06,930 --> 00:12:05,170

whatever five billion dollars now it's

215

00:12:09,389 --> 00:12:06,940

up to five point six billion and so

216

00:12:12,210 --> 00:12:09,399

forth okay that's not the point but I

217

00:12:16,290 --> 00:12:12,220

started to think you know that seems

218

00:12:18,600 --> 00:12:16,300

like a lot of money for a fence this

219

00:12:20,280 --> 00:12:18,610

seems like a lot of money and I started

220

00:12:21,930 --> 00:12:20,290

calculating this is a couple of weeks

221

00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:21,940

ago and I'm just kind of like that's a

222

00:12:28,079 --> 00:12:25,600

lot of money I don't care what kind of

223

00:12:30,540 --> 00:12:28,089

fence or wall it is you know that 150

224

00:12:32,040 --> 00:12:30,550

billion a hundred billion whatever it's

225

00:12:34,740 --> 00:12:32,050

like a crazy amount of money right I

226

00:12:38,280 --> 00:12:34,750

don't care I'm not you know we all know

227

00:12:39,000 --> 00:12:38,290

my political stance and and how I was

228

00:12:42,300 --> 00:12:39,010

raised

229

00:12:44,130 --> 00:12:42,310

okay right so I'm not gonna go there but

230

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:44,140

it just seemed expensive to me and then

231

00:12:53,160 --> 00:12:48,399

last week this story comes out about

232

00:12:57,630 --> 00:12:53,170

Russia Russia just built a wall in

233

00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:57,640

between Crimea on the border there where

234

00:13:01,730 --> 00:13:00,160

they annexed Crimea so they built a

235

00:13:02,910 --> 00:13:01,740

border wall between them in the Ukraine

236

00:13:06,720 --> 00:13:02,920

okay

237

00:13:10,769 --> 00:13:06,730

it is sixty kilometers long

238

00:13:15,810 --> 00:13:10,779

you know how much it cost Russia for a

239

00:13:17,879 --> 00:13:15,820

60 kilometer offense electric barbed why

240

00:13:20,250 --> 00:13:17,889

the whole thing it's nice to man it's a

241

00:13:22,860 --> 00:13:20,260

if you're gonna build a fence to keep

242

00:13:24,480 --> 00:13:22,870

somebody out Putin's not gonna play

243

00:13:31,009 --> 00:13:24,490

right so he built this wall

244

00:13:38,699 --> 00:13:36,420

60 kilometers and it's glorious right

245

00:13:42,060 --> 00:13:38,709

it's it's an amazing you know wait a

246

00:13:48,300 --> 00:13:42,070

minute so I did the math I did the math

247

00:13:53,069 --> 00:13:48,310

and we here in the United States should

248

00:13:57,449 --> 00:13:53,079

have Russia build our wall for us they

249

00:14:01,579 --> 00:13:57,459

could come in and build the the Putin

250

00:14:05,189 --> 00:14:01,589

security fence from the Pacific Ocean

251

00:14:13,920 --> 00:14:05,199

all the way to the Gulf of Mexico for

252

00:14:14,939 --> 00:14:13,930

like 150 million dollars kidding yeah

253

00:14:17,910 --> 00:14:14,949

there you go

254

00:14:20,579 --> 00:14:17,920

Thank You Franky look at this look at

255

00:14:23,069 --> 00:14:20,589

that fence look at this fence look at

256

00:14:25,949 --> 00:14:23,079

that right ain't anybody getting through

257

00:14:29,009 --> 00:14:25,959

that and they build this thing for

258

00:14:35,129 --> 00:14:29,019

nothing we can turn around we could

259

00:14:39,210 --> 00:14:35,139

cover 1,500 1,500 miles for like under

260

00:14:40,259 --> 00:14:39,220

20 million dollars is that nuts is that

261

00:14:42,800 --> 00:14:40,269

nice

262

00:14:45,660 --> 00:14:42,810

thank you for posting that Frankie and

263

00:14:52,290 --> 00:14:45,670

that's that's just crazy to me it's like

264

00:14:55,620 --> 00:14:52,300

crazy talk five billion dollars man stop

265

00:14:58,980 --> 00:14:55,630

that just stop it rush to come and build

266

00:15:03,180 --> 00:14:58,990

it and and give them a you know what

267

00:15:05,309 --> 00:15:03,190

double it double it as a bonus and they

268

00:15:09,689 --> 00:15:05,319

could probably build it in about a week

269

00:15:10,170 --> 00:15:09,699

and a half I'm not kidding anyway there

270

00:15:16,290 --> 00:15:10,180

you go

271

00:15:18,990 --> 00:15:16,300

Putin do it

272

00:15:22,020 --> 00:15:19,000

I put a nut and and and and and it's

273

00:15:24,390 --> 00:15:22,030

just done and with the budgets that we

274

00:15:26,610 --> 00:15:24,400

have here we just increased another two

275

00:15:29,640 --> 00:15:26,620

trillion in debt over the last year

276

00:15:31,530 --> 00:15:29,650

right and again I don't do politics on

277

00:15:34,020 --> 00:15:31,540

the show but I'll do conspiracy all day

278

00:15:36,300 --> 00:15:34,030

long five billion dollars for a fence

279

00:15:37,980 --> 00:15:36,310

that that's a conspiracy man just have

280

00:15:41,550 --> 00:15:37,990

Russia build look ok where am I at

281

00:15:43,740 --> 00:15:41,560

so anyway back to our tea and that's uh

282

00:15:46,590 --> 00:15:43,750

yeah right right pay him in chilled

283

00:15:52,260 --> 00:15:46,600

vodka look they build it in like ten

284

00:15:54,720 --> 00:15:52,270

days Frankie you're funny you're funny

285

00:15:56,850 --> 00:15:54,730

alright so over on RT was his article

286

00:16:02,220 --> 00:15:56,860

that I'm going to read to you in its

287

00:16:02,970 --> 00:16:02,230

entirety tonight about Rendlesham that's

288

00:16:05,400 --> 00:16:02,980

right

289

00:16:07,830 --> 00:16:05,410

and that's how I got all wrapped up in

290

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:07,840

this wall thing too as well RT and and

291

00:16:11,430 --> 00:16:10,240

Moscow Times and the cost of this Crimea

292

00:16:14,490 --> 00:16:11,440

wall just to let you know as soon

293

00:16:17,250 --> 00:16:14,500

research about UFOs and I got all wound

294

00:16:21,210 --> 00:16:17,260

up in that so I'm gonna get to that in

295

00:16:26,100 --> 00:16:21,220

just a second but right now I've got to

296

00:16:32,010 --> 00:16:26,110

say happy birthday to rock god John Paul

297

00:16:34,650 --> 00:16:32,020

Jones John Paul Jones today is 73 years

298

00:16:35,370 --> 00:16:34,660

old now is John Paul Jones you know Led

299

00:16:38,430 --> 00:16:35,380

Zeppelin right

300

00:16:43,350 --> 00:16:38,440

is he a bass player or is he a keyboard

301  
00:16:47,250 --> 00:16:43,360  
player or is he a songwriter can he be

302  
00:16:52,170 --> 00:16:47,260  
all three like write a square circle

303  
00:16:55,380 --> 00:16:52,180  
square oval that kind of thing he did

304  
00:16:59,070 --> 00:16:55,390  
co-write stairway to heaven that makes

305  
00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:59,080  
him a pretty badass songwriter doesn't

306  
00:17:03,810 --> 00:17:01,360  
it but he also played bass and keyboards

307  
00:17:05,850 --> 00:17:03,820  
on that so I don't know I don't know

308  
00:17:09,000 --> 00:17:05,860  
where to go with John Paul Jones but he

309  
00:17:13,070 --> 00:17:09,010  
is a rock god and today he is 73 today

310  
00:17:14,250 --> 00:17:13,080  
our dead guy's birthday j.r.r tolkien

311  
00:17:17,910 --> 00:17:14,260  
1892

312  
00:17:21,450 --> 00:17:17,920  
rocked it all the way to 1973 died at

313  
00:17:25,830 --> 00:17:21,460

the age of 81 and I love those kind of

314

00:17:28,560 --> 00:17:25,840

numbers 1892 to set 1973 which means he

315

00:17:29,390 --> 00:17:28,570

saw everything he saw everything he went

316

00:17:31,580 --> 00:17:29,400

from horse and

317

00:17:35,330 --> 00:17:31,590

buggies right horse and buggies gas

318

00:17:38,240 --> 00:17:35,340

lamps no phones no stereo he went from

319

00:17:41,600 --> 00:17:38,250

that all the way to Jimi Hendrix and Led

320

00:17:43,700 --> 00:17:41,610

Zeppelin in in one lifetime he lived it

321

00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:43,710

well he wrote The Hobbit he wrote The

322

00:17:48,890 --> 00:17:46,320

Lord of the Rings trilogy he changed my

323

00:17:51,560 --> 00:17:48,900

life as well as the generation around me

324

00:17:54,140 --> 00:17:51,570

all of us he was ranked by The Times of

325

00:17:57,680 --> 00:17:54,150

London as one of the 50 greatest English

326

00:18:00,650 --> 00:17:57,690

authors since 1945 and is widely

327

00:18:05,120 --> 00:18:00,660

considered to be the father of modern

328

00:18:08,600 --> 00:18:05,130

fantasy happy birthday j.r.r tolkien on

329

00:18:11,660 --> 00:18:08,610

this day in history it went down in 1924

330

00:18:14,540 --> 00:18:11,670

one of the biggest days in history two

331

00:18:17,000 --> 00:18:14,550

years after archaeologist Howard Carter

332

00:18:20,180 --> 00:18:17,010

and his workmen discovered the tomb of

333

00:18:23,540 --> 00:18:20,190

King Tut they uncover and it took two

334

00:18:26,690 --> 00:18:23,550

years to two years they uncovered the

335

00:18:29,810 --> 00:18:26,700

greatest treasure of all that's right

336

00:18:32,720 --> 00:18:29,820

inside that tomb they found a stone

337

00:18:35,680 --> 00:18:32,730

sarcophagus containing the solid gold

338

00:18:39,170 --> 00:18:35,690

coffin with the mummy of Tutankhamun

339

00:18:44,210 --> 00:18:39,180

took two years that's how much that that

340

00:18:44,660 --> 00:18:44,220

tomb was stuffed with stuff think about

341

00:18:47,240 --> 00:18:44,670

that

342

00:18:51,020 --> 00:18:47,250

inquire within he also inspired every

343

00:18:54,410 --> 00:18:51,030

black metal name ever with that I know

344

00:18:56,720 --> 00:18:54,420

right that is funny

345

00:18:59,480 --> 00:18:56,730

Tolkien was a ringleader yes he was

346

00:19:01,100 --> 00:18:59,490

change my life me and my friends we

347

00:19:04,570 --> 00:19:01,110

would sit around I got stuff to get to

348

00:19:09,130 --> 00:19:04,580

hear but listen me and my friends

349

00:19:13,150 --> 00:19:09,140

14:15 just ours it was just man ah

350

00:19:15,860 --> 00:19:13,160

absolutely changed my life j.r.r tolkien

351

00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:15,870

Game of Thrones is getting ready to kick

352

00:19:21,800 --> 00:19:20,400

off as well now okay fader fact in the

353

00:19:23,780 --> 00:19:21,810

state of Washington

354

00:19:27,440 --> 00:19:23,790

courtesy of Rene in the state of

355

00:19:32,810 --> 00:19:27,450

Washington it is against the law to

356

00:19:36,110 --> 00:19:32,820

shoot a Bigfoot yeah here's your fader

357

00:19:38,560 --> 00:19:36,120

fact fully vetted by the way tonight our

358

00:19:41,000 --> 00:19:38,570

first fate or night of the year

359

00:19:42,730 --> 00:19:41,010

open lines all night long and we're

360

00:19:44,370 --> 00:19:42,740

going to do that in ten short

361

00:19:47,140 --> 00:19:44,380

it's at the bottom of the our

362

00:19:50,049 --> 00:19:47,150

conversations all night and I got the

363

00:19:51,970 --> 00:19:50,059

feeling after you hear this I know what

364

00:19:53,020 --> 00:19:51,980

we're gonna be talking about but talk

365

00:20:00,940 --> 00:19:53,030

about whatever you want

366

00:20:03,340 --> 00:20:00,950

are you ready coffee River moon coffee

367

00:20:08,590 --> 00:20:03,350

River moon coffee calm fade to black

368

00:20:13,810 --> 00:20:08,600

blend amazing this was published by RT

369

00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:13,820

on this past New Year's Eve this was the

370

00:20:22,770 --> 00:20:18,320

headline and I'm quoting was UK's most

371

00:20:24,490 --> 00:20:22,780

notorious UFO sighting a revenge prank

372

00:20:29,549 --> 00:20:24,500

played on us

373

00:20:32,070 --> 00:20:29,559

airman by SAS commandos question mark

374

00:20:37,690 --> 00:20:32,080

close quote

375

00:20:41,010 --> 00:20:37,700

now I was in Las Vegas every time that

376

00:20:45,790 --> 00:20:41,020

just happened and I just happened what

377

00:20:47,950 --> 00:20:45,800

so I read the article and I just there

378

00:20:50,049 --> 00:20:47,960

was no way I was gonna let it go so I'm

379

00:20:52,299 --> 00:20:50,059

gonna read this full credit goes to RT

380

00:20:54,960 --> 00:20:52,309

right so there you go there's the

381

00:20:58,120 --> 00:20:54,970

disclosure but this is how it reads

382

00:21:01,210 --> 00:20:58,130

reported in detail by ranking military

383

00:21:05,080 --> 00:21:01,220

personnel the 1980 UFO sightings in

384

00:21:09,040 --> 00:21:05,090

suffix Rendlesham forest spawn their own

385

00:21:12,460 --> 00:21:09,050

cottage industry of speculation but now

386

00:21:17,770 --> 00:21:12,470

a leading ufologist says it was all just

387

00:21:20,730 --> 00:21:17,780

a vengeful prank 38 years ago on three

388

00:21:23,470 --> 00:21:20,740

nights between December 26th and 28th

389

00:21:26,200 --> 00:21:23,480

different sets of US Air Force personnel

390

00:21:29,220 --> 00:21:26,210

stationed at the RAF Woodbridge Base

391

00:21:32,020 --> 00:21:29,230

which reportedly housed nuclear warheads

392

00:21:36,190 --> 00:21:32,030

witnessed bright orange red blue and

393

00:21:38,620 --> 00:21:36,200

white lights in the sky sent out to

394

00:21:41,470 --> 00:21:38,630

further investigate one servicemen on

395

00:21:45,100 --> 00:21:41,480

patrol reported and I'm quoting smooth

396

00:21:47,730 --> 00:21:45,110

opaque black glass craft on the forest

397

00:21:50,799 --> 00:21:47,740

floor covered incomprehensible

398

00:21:53,380 --> 00:21:50,809

hieroglyphs while on another night a

399

00:21:55,500 --> 00:21:53,390

different team encountered an object the

400

00:21:58,350 --> 00:21:55,510

size of a basketball turn

401  
00:22:00,480 --> 00:21:58,360  
to a spaceship and had a silent standoff

402  
00:22:04,050 --> 00:22:00,490  
with what appeared to be a humanoid

403  
00:22:07,190 --> 00:22:04,060  
alien the team some of whom have since

404  
00:22:10,110 --> 00:22:07,200  
been diagnosed with PTSD said that

405  
00:22:13,080 --> 00:22:10,120  
indentations in the ground damage to the

406  
00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:13,090  
forest and abnormal radiation readings

407  
00:22:20,190 --> 00:22:15,840  
proved that these were not mass

408  
00:22:22,740 --> 00:22:20,200  
hallucinations but now dr. David Clarke

409  
00:22:25,560 --> 00:22:22,750  
a researcher at Sheffield Hallam

410  
00:22:29,040 --> 00:22:25,570  
University who once managed Britain's

411  
00:22:31,970 --> 00:22:29,050  
national UFO sightings archive says that

412  
00:22:36,660 --> 00:22:31,980  
he has found a less far-fetched

413  
00:22:41,220 --> 00:22:36,670

explanation courtesy of a special air

414

00:22:43,500 --> 00:22:41,230

service insider named Frank who

415

00:22:45,810 --> 00:22:43,510

personally contacted the academic who

416

00:22:48,030 --> 00:22:45,820

has spent the last three years trying to

417

00:22:51,320 --> 00:22:48,040

get to the bottom of the mystery which

418

00:22:54,450 --> 00:22:51,330

has been labeled Britain's Roswell

419

00:22:58,770 --> 00:22:54,460

according to the source the root of the

420

00:23:02,160 --> 00:22:58,780

incident goes back to August 1980 when

421

00:23:05,070 --> 00:23:02,170

British SAS commandos made a practice

422

00:23:08,520 --> 00:23:05,080

landing inside the United States Air

423

00:23:11,310 --> 00:23:08,530

Force Base in a live exercise intended

424

00:23:14,910 --> 00:23:11,320

to challenge their American allies a

425

00:23:17,850 --> 00:23:14,920

rare but known practice during the Cold

426  
00:23:20,640 --> 00:23:17,860  
War but instead of receiving a friendly

427  
00:23:23,840 --> 00:23:20,650  
telling off the team was allegedly

428  
00:23:26,670 --> 00:23:23,850  
hailed off into cells mauled and

429  
00:23:30,320 --> 00:23:26,680  
interrogated at length by US officers

430  
00:23:34,560 --> 00:23:30,330  
who referred to them as unidentified

431  
00:23:35,940 --> 00:23:34,570  
aliens after they're released I'm

432  
00:23:38,580 --> 00:23:35,950  
quoting here Clarke

433  
00:23:40,440 --> 00:23:38,590  
directly after their release the

434  
00:23:42,480 --> 00:23:40,450  
troopers made no complaint at their

435  
00:23:46,830 --> 00:23:42,490  
rough treatment but were determined to

436  
00:23:49,170 --> 00:23:46,840  
get their own back on the USAF for the

437  
00:23:51,900 --> 00:23:49,180  
beating that they had received

438  
00:23:54,410 --> 00:23:51,910

close quote Clarke continues with this

439

00:23:58,440 --> 00:23:54,420

in particular their repeated

440

00:24:00,090 --> 00:23:58,450

characterization as aliens sowed the

441

00:24:03,680 --> 00:24:00,100

seeds of a plan

442

00:24:07,620 --> 00:24:03,690

they said they called us aliens right

443

00:24:08,150 --> 00:24:07,630

we'll show them what aliens really look

444

00:24:13,040 --> 00:24:08,160

like

445

00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:13,050

close quote so some Christmas the

446

00:24:19,640 --> 00:24:16,640

British or so come Christmas the British

447

00:24:22,660 --> 00:24:19,650

supposedly created several contraptions

448

00:24:25,730 --> 00:24:22,670

using the materials at hand such as

449

00:24:28,700 --> 00:24:25,740

remote-controlled kites helium balloons

450

00:24:30,260 --> 00:24:28,710

and colored flares and they launched

451  
00:24:34,490 --> 00:24:30,270  
them into the sky

452  
00:24:37,940 --> 00:24:34,500  
if anything the prank purportedly worked

453  
00:24:40,640 --> 00:24:37,950  
too well when the US side sent an

454  
00:24:44,660 --> 00:24:40,650  
official report to the United Kingdom's

455  
00:24:48,350 --> 00:24:44,670  
Ministry of Defence I'm quoting Clarke

456  
00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:48,360  
again someone in London recall the at

457  
00:24:53,660 --> 00:24:50,400  
the events of the previous August and

458  
00:24:57,790 --> 00:24:53,670  
questions were asked a few red faces but

459  
00:25:00,800 --> 00:24:57,800  
also came satisfaction and amusements

460  
00:25:04,670 --> 00:25:00,810  
close quote the United States Air Force

461  
00:25:08,480 --> 00:25:04,680  
was reassured at a very senior level and

462  
00:25:11,140 --> 00:25:08,490  
no UK investigation was undertaken for

463  
00:25:14,420 --> 00:25:11,150

obvious reasons close quote now

464

00:25:16,790 --> 00:25:14,430

according to Clarke who says that he

465

00:25:20,030 --> 00:25:16,800

followed up the claims with several

466

00:25:22,490 --> 00:25:20,040

officials from the era this is the

467

00:25:26,480 --> 00:25:22,500

reason for what some say appears to have

468

00:25:30,860 --> 00:25:26,490

been a continuously blase reaction from

469

00:25:33,530 --> 00:25:30,870

UK authorities to the incidents now the

470

00:25:36,860 --> 00:25:33,540

article ends with this Wow

471

00:25:41,210 --> 00:25:36,870

Frank's yarn is interesting in itself

472

00:25:43,340 --> 00:25:41,220

for determine conspiracists including

473

00:25:45,710 --> 00:25:43,350

several men present on the nights of the

474

00:25:48,050 --> 00:25:45,720

sightings who have claimed that the case

475

00:25:51,170 --> 00:25:48,060

has deliberately hushed up by the

476

00:25:53,570 --> 00:25:51,180

military this will likely be treated as

477

00:25:57,280 --> 00:25:53,580

a new red herring put out by the

478

00:26:00,110 --> 00:25:57,290

government to throw them off the scent

479

00:26:02,740 --> 00:26:00,120

and that was published December 31st

480

00:26:08,150 --> 00:26:02,750

2018 by rt.com

481

00:26:13,100 --> 00:26:08,160

what do you make of that I have

482

00:26:16,030 --> 00:26:13,110

interviewed I have talked privately and

483

00:26:20,140 --> 00:26:16,040

publicly with just about everybody

484

00:26:23,380 --> 00:26:20,150

involved with Rendlesham ok

485

00:26:26,190 --> 00:26:23,390

and that includes of course John

486

00:26:28,440 --> 00:26:26,200

Burroughs Jim Penniston Colonel halt

487

00:26:33,880 --> 00:26:28,450

Charles halt

488

00:26:36,670 --> 00:26:33,890

Larry Warren trying to think have I ever

489

00:26:40,840 --> 00:26:36,680

talked a dream boost Inza maybe via

490

00:26:45,670 --> 00:26:40,850

email so I've done I've done just about

491

00:26:50,320 --> 00:26:45,680

all the angles on this out of everybody

492

00:26:53,710 --> 00:26:50,330

that I have talked to the the situation

493

00:26:58,710 --> 00:26:53,720

with for me with John Burroughs is the

494

00:27:03,490 --> 00:26:58,720

most significant because I think John is

495

00:27:06,280 --> 00:27:03,500

not only straight with his recollection

496

00:27:09,460 --> 00:27:06,290

and his memory but his delivery and and

497

00:27:12,220 --> 00:27:09,470

how he describes it I've done probably I

498

00:27:16,480 --> 00:27:12,230

don't know I don't know probably three

499

00:27:22,750 --> 00:27:16,490

four shows with John and I was talking

500

00:27:24,370 --> 00:27:22,760

with somebody man about a year ago well

501  
00:27:26,200 --> 00:27:24,380  
and they wanted my comments on

502  
00:27:30,520 --> 00:27:26,210  
Rendlesham and I deferred them I said

503  
00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:30,530  
look to me the last show that I did with

504  
00:27:36,400 --> 00:27:33,200  
John Burroughs that's that's where it's

505  
00:27:38,020 --> 00:27:36,410  
at that is the last word on Rendlesham

506  
00:27:40,300 --> 00:27:38,030  
and if you've got any questions you want

507  
00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:40,310  
to know where I stand on it I stand by

508  
00:27:44,830 --> 00:27:41,840  
John Burroughs in the last show that I

509  
00:27:48,310 --> 00:27:44,840  
did and I have repeated that statement

510  
00:27:49,660 --> 00:27:48,320  
probably a dozen times to different

511  
00:27:52,900 --> 00:27:49,670  
people that have enquired all the way up

512  
00:27:55,390 --> 00:27:52,910  
until last week you know that last show

513  
00:27:58,600 --> 00:27:55,400

with Burroughs something happened

514

00:28:00,130 --> 00:27:58,610

something went down and I don't know if

515

00:28:02,020 --> 00:28:00,140

it was time travelers from the future I

516

00:28:04,030 --> 00:28:02,030

don't know if is et if his aliens I

517

00:28:05,710 --> 00:28:04,040

don't know if it was experimental

518

00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:05,720

government aircraft I don't know if it's

519

00:28:10,930 --> 00:28:09,200

Russian I don't know but I dive it the

520

00:28:12,940 --> 00:28:10,940

last thing that it was was a prank

521

00:28:15,760 --> 00:28:12,950

because John Burroughs would have known

522

00:28:16,150 --> 00:28:15,770

that now I I don't know Jim Penniston as

523

00:28:23,800 --> 00:28:16,160

well

524

00:28:27,120 --> 00:28:23,810

I know John and and I believe that

525

00:28:31,330 --> 00:28:27,130

John's account that he gave on the last

526

00:28:33,370 --> 00:28:31,340

interview that we did on fade to black

527

00:28:33,760 --> 00:28:33,380

I think that's that's the end all that's

528

00:28:36,070 --> 00:28:33,770

it

529

00:28:37,480 --> 00:28:36,080

that's that for me that's case closed

530

00:28:39,610 --> 00:28:37,490

with Rendlesham and if you have any

531

00:28:41,500 --> 00:28:39,620

questions just go and listen to that

532

00:28:43,870 --> 00:28:41,510

show and you'll get everything that you

533

00:28:47,049 --> 00:28:43,880

need from that broadcast and that's

534

00:28:48,850 --> 00:28:47,059

where I'm at so what is this what is

535

00:28:51,370 --> 00:28:48,860

this article who is this Clarke guy

536

00:28:53,080 --> 00:28:51,380

right who is this Frank guy and in this

537

00:28:54,820 --> 00:28:53,090

prank and everything else is this

538

00:28:57,340 --> 00:28:54,830

something else out there I don't know

539

00:28:59,919 --> 00:28:57,350

and you know what by calling this a red

540

00:29:02,200 --> 00:28:59,929

herring another way to throw us off the

541

00:29:04,299 --> 00:29:02,210

scent and of course it's the easy way to

542

00:29:06,250 --> 00:29:04,309

go right that's the easy wait I don't

543

00:29:09,120 --> 00:29:06,260

want to go down that conspiracy road I

544

00:29:12,010 --> 00:29:09,130

don't want to go there I'm just going by

545

00:29:14,320 --> 00:29:12,020

the last show that I did with John

546

00:29:15,430 --> 00:29:14,330

Burroughs and that's it I'm gonna open

547

00:29:17,799 --> 00:29:15,440

up the phone lines

548

00:29:20,590 --> 00:29:17,809

this is fade to black it's Thursday

549

00:29:23,040 --> 00:29:20,600

night it is Fator night open lines all

550

00:29:27,790 --> 00:29:23,050

night long and those lines are now open

551  
00:29:34,990 --> 00:29:27,800  
are you ready are you ready 3 2 3 8 2 5

552  
00:29:39,280 --> 00:29:35,000  
5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1

553  
00:29:41,320 --> 00:29:39,290  
8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9 as fade to black skater

554  
00:29:43,060 --> 00:29:41,330  
night I am your host Jimmy Church it's

555  
00:29:45,400 --> 00:29:43,070  
open lines all night long let's do this

556  
00:29:47,040 --> 00:29:45,410  
man I'll be right back after this short

557  
00:30:10,230 --> 00:29:47,050  
break stay with us

558  
00:30:10,240 --> 00:30:13,890  
[Music]

559  
00:30:18,450 --> 00:30:16,410  
this is Nicole Church daughter of

560  
00:30:20,970 --> 00:30:18,460  
you-know-who and you're listening to

561  
00:30:25,650 --> 00:30:20,980  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

562  
00:30:30,930 --> 00:30:25,660  
and the GameChanger network you're

563  
00:30:38,420 --> 00:30:33,720

[Music]

564

00:30:47,970 --> 00:30:45,750

GRA radio when you take the beams from

565

00:30:50,520 --> 00:30:47,980

Central America with dashes of

566

00:30:52,920 --> 00:30:50,530

indonesian and african mixed in and then

567

00:30:55,770 --> 00:30:52,930

roast it to the dark side of fade to

568

00:30:58,920 --> 00:30:55,780

black you create the ultimate brew of

569

00:31:02,700 --> 00:30:58,930

Fringe introducing the fade to black

570

00:31:05,280 --> 00:31:02,710

blend from River Moon coffee yes River

571

00:31:06,930 --> 00:31:05,290

moons darkest customized roast was

572

00:31:10,560 --> 00:31:06,940

created for the love of

573

00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:10,570

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

574

00:31:16,350 --> 00:31:13,120

roasting and smoking the beans is in

575

00:31:20,550 --> 00:31:16,360

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

576

00:31:22,860 --> 00:31:20,560

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

577

00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:22,870

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

578

00:31:28,020 --> 00:31:25,600

like the bunker leaning further into the

579

00:31:31,290 --> 00:31:28,030

darkness of the roast is fade to black

580

00:31:32,970 --> 00:31:31,300

blend from river moon coffee just click

581

00:31:36,300 --> 00:31:32,980

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

582

00:31:41,570 --> 00:31:36,310

and use the promo code F to B blend for

583

00:31:43,830 --> 00:31:41,580

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

584

00:31:47,340 --> 00:31:43,840

this is jimmy church have fade to black

585

00:31:49,680 --> 00:31:47,350

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

586

00:31:52,200 --> 00:31:49,690

per month all you have to do is click on

587

00:31:53,550 --> 00:31:52,210

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

588

00:31:56,220 --> 00:31:53,560

radio.com

589

00:31:58,470 --> 00:31:56,230

hi folks it's a holiday season with hope

590

00:32:00,660 --> 00:31:58,480

in the air things to look forward to in

591

00:32:03,300 --> 00:32:00,670

no time for despair health can be a

592

00:32:05,670 --> 00:32:03,310

challenge and so can the mail so get the

593

00:32:08,490 --> 00:32:05,680

t wants to help you by giving you a sale

594

00:32:11,220 --> 00:32:08,500

by two months of Super T and get one

595

00:32:14,340 --> 00:32:11,230

month for free No Limit that's by two

596

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:14,350

months of Super T and get one month free

597

00:32:20,520 --> 00:32:17,440

that's the savings of 35 bucks where get

598

00:32:22,650 --> 00:32:20,530

the t.com that's get the t.com scroll

599

00:32:25,500 --> 00:32:22,660

down on the front page and find the buy

600

00:32:26,590 --> 00:32:25,510

two get one free ad click it and save

601  
00:32:28,960 --> 00:32:26,600  
orders over

602  
00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:28,970  
dollars get free shipping send the gift

603  
00:32:35,380 --> 00:32:32,720  
of life change T Agatha T comm we have

604  
00:32:37,960 --> 00:32:35,390  
many many non-gmo organic supplements

605  
00:32:40,419 --> 00:32:37,970  
just waiting for you this holiday season

606  
00:32:43,720 --> 00:32:40,429  
enjoy health and Thanksgiving with get

607  
00:32:45,700 --> 00:32:43,730  
the t.com want to call us 9 to 8 3 zero

608  
00:32:48,010 --> 00:32:45,710  
eight zero four zero eight that's nine

609  
00:32:50,710 --> 00:32:48,020  
to eight three zero eight zero four zero

610  
00:32:52,919 --> 00:32:50,720  
eight get the t.com is a proud sponsor

611  
00:32:58,590 --> 00:32:52,929  
of doing what's right that's get the

612  
00:33:04,570 --> 00:32:58,600  
t.com 9 out of 10 geneticists agreed

613  
00:33:07,690 --> 00:33:04,580

fade to black is not your father's radio

614

00:33:12,410 --> 00:33:07,700

show on the game changer of radio

615

00:33:13,870 --> 00:33:12,420

network and k gra the planet

616

00:33:16,270 --> 00:33:13,880

[Music]

617

00:33:18,940 --> 00:33:16,280

do you want to lose weight but have no

618

00:33:21,070 --> 00:33:18,950

idea where to begin the fast start diet

619

00:33:23,529 --> 00:33:21,080

a three day weight loss plan is the

620

00:33:25,330 --> 00:33:23,539

answer three days of nutritionally

621

00:33:28,180 --> 00:33:25,340

balanced calorie restricted meals

622

00:33:31,210 --> 00:33:28,190

delivered right to your door no shopping

623

00:33:33,340 --> 00:33:31,220

no measuring and no cooking everything

624

00:33:36,310 --> 00:33:33,350

is prepared for you and ready to eat

625

00:33:38,110 --> 00:33:36,320

at home or on the go the fast start diet

626

00:33:40,000 --> 00:33:38,120

has all the amazing benefits of

627

00:33:42,460 --> 00:33:40,010

intermittent fasting without starving

628

00:33:43,840 --> 00:33:42,470

we've helped thousands of people who

629

00:33:46,419 --> 00:33:43,850

have struggled to reach their weight

630

00:33:48,789 --> 00:33:46,429

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

631

00:33:51,730 --> 00:33:48,799

with the fast start diet you'll lose

632

00:33:53,890 --> 00:33:51,740

weight and feel great fine fast start

633

00:33:56,919 --> 00:33:53,900

diet on Amazon we'll go too fast start

634

00:33:59,799 --> 00:33:56,929

diet calm and use promo code talk to get

635

00:34:01,930 --> 00:33:59,809

10% off your first box and as a special

636

00:34:04,240 --> 00:34:01,940

bonus fast start will include their

637

00:34:06,430 --> 00:34:04,250

number-one-rated lipo 3 appetite

638

00:34:08,859 --> 00:34:06,440

suppressant spray free with your order

639

00:34:11,980 --> 00:34:08,869

this is Jimmy Church and whatever your

640

00:34:16,119 --> 00:34:11,990

diet plans are do what I did go too fast

641

00:34:18,090 --> 00:34:16,129

our diet calm this is Rob Reiner from

642

00:34:30,640 --> 00:34:18,100

Apple and you're listening to Jimmy

643

00:34:45,060 --> 00:34:40,770

[Music]

644

00:34:46,770 --> 00:34:45,070

all right welcome back fade to black

645

00:34:50,160 --> 00:34:46,780

I am your host Shivan Church Thursday

646

00:34:52,320 --> 00:34:50,170

night fate or Knights lets it open lines

647

00:34:57,960 --> 00:34:52,330

all night long if you're on hold stay

648

00:35:04,680 --> 00:34:57,970

right there 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3

649

00:35:08,100 --> 00:35:04,690

2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 20 1 6 9 - 9

650

00:35:11,730 --> 00:35:08,110

those are the numbers full night of

651  
00:35:13,970 --> 00:35:11,740  
conversation dead ahead and you know

652  
00:35:16,400 --> 00:35:13,980  
what let's just get straight to it

653  
00:35:18,600 --> 00:35:16,410  
let's get straight to it let's go to

654  
00:35:22,940 --> 00:35:18,610  
Connecticut Connecticut you're up first

655  
00:35:28,490 --> 00:35:22,950  
on our first Fator night who's calling

656  
00:35:34,410 --> 00:35:28,500  
you're live alright just me yes you hey

657  
00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:34,420  
Jimmy who's this this is I'm doing good

658  
00:35:38,940 --> 00:35:36,160  
Ryan what's what's on your mind tonight

659  
00:35:43,040 --> 00:35:38,950  
man well I just want to give you a

660  
00:35:46,140 --> 00:35:43,050  
couple experiences in my life I was a

661  
00:35:51,720 --> 00:35:46,150  
employee at Newtown while that had all

662  
00:35:54,480 --> 00:35:51,730  
happened really I also was you know was

663  
00:35:56,790 --> 00:35:54,490

in the Boston bombing yours also had

664

00:36:03,660 --> 00:35:56,800

both wow that's that's that's pretty

665

00:36:06,450 --> 00:36:03,670

nuts yeah pretty crazy man um so I did

666

00:36:10,470 --> 00:36:06,460

not work at the elementary school I was

667

00:36:12,750 --> 00:36:10,480

in boy in high school I will not tell

668

00:36:14,760 --> 00:36:12,760

anymore obviously I don't want to ruin

669

00:36:17,760 --> 00:36:14,770

everything

670

00:36:21,570 --> 00:36:17,770

also I was about two miles away from

671

00:36:24,110 --> 00:36:21,580

when the bombing happened Wow what are

672

00:36:28,470 --> 00:36:24,120

the odds of being at both our locations

673

00:36:29,070 --> 00:36:28,480

it was yeah right yeah yeah totally

674

00:36:34,860 --> 00:36:29,080

totally

675

00:36:38,250 --> 00:36:34,870

so what's your take then well I mean I

676

00:36:43,290 --> 00:36:38,260

do love following Wolfgang Talbott

677

00:36:47,280 --> 00:36:43,300

obviously and he does speak the truth

678

00:36:50,730 --> 00:36:47,290

and I do question a couple of things of

679

00:36:54,930 --> 00:36:50,740

what he says but I mean it is what it is

680

00:36:59,370 --> 00:36:54,940

I never worked there so I don't know Wow

681

00:37:01,200 --> 00:36:59,380

Wow and well so what's what's on your

682

00:37:03,690 --> 00:37:01,210

mind with that though other than of

683

00:37:09,390 --> 00:37:03,700

course the craziness of being at both

684

00:37:12,210 --> 00:37:09,400

locations the biggest thing was more

685

00:37:15,540 --> 00:37:12,220

towards Boston bombing there was a lot

686

00:37:18,599 --> 00:37:15,550

more things that busted out you know

687

00:37:21,920 --> 00:37:18,609

that way I'm getting a crazy echo oh you

688

00:37:24,720 --> 00:37:21,930

are alright it's not for me sound great

689

00:37:27,690 --> 00:37:24,730

no it it's like a creepy echo

690

00:37:30,000 --> 00:37:27,700

okay but you sound fine I'm you know

691

00:37:34,410 --> 00:37:30,010

going out over the other end yes

692

00:37:38,910 --> 00:37:34,420

okay alright I'm sorry I'll restart I'm

693

00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:38,920

sorry okay I'm sorry man I'm getting a

694

00:37:43,200 --> 00:37:40,960

creepy echo it sounds like I'm talking

695

00:37:48,270 --> 00:37:43,210

over and over and over myself yeah well

696

00:37:50,910 --> 00:37:48,280

you're not so just ignore it if the but

697

00:37:53,490 --> 00:37:50,920

like I said you brought it up that you

698

00:37:56,160 --> 00:37:53,500

were at both locations and what was it

699

00:38:01,050 --> 00:37:56,170

crazy what was so crazy about the Boston

700

00:38:02,940 --> 00:38:01,060

bombing well the weird part is is I was

701  
00:38:05,190 --> 00:38:02,950  
there with a group with my girlfriend

702  
00:38:07,650 --> 00:38:05,200  
and a couple of their friends we're

703  
00:38:12,180 --> 00:38:07,660  
about I don't know maybe a mile half

704  
00:38:14,880 --> 00:38:12,190  
away and all of a sudden this cop came

705  
00:38:17,640 --> 00:38:14,890  
up to us he goes hey you guys got to

706  
00:38:19,589 --> 00:38:17,650  
leave we're like what do you mean we are

707  
00:38:21,569 --> 00:38:19,599  
to leave he goes you guys got to go and

708  
00:38:24,930 --> 00:38:21,579  
they start telling everyone else they

709  
00:38:27,230 --> 00:38:24,940  
got to go and I think that happened

710  
00:38:32,839 --> 00:38:27,240  
before it all happened right

711  
00:38:36,510 --> 00:38:32,849  
like the whole bombing situation but I

712  
00:38:39,420 --> 00:38:36,520  
mean I didn't hear anything that was you

713  
00:38:42,780 --> 00:38:39,430

know that like turn my head the other

714

00:38:44,760 --> 00:38:42,790

way right so what you're suggesting is I

715

00:38:47,180 --> 00:38:44,770

mean at that point you didn't hear about

716

00:38:50,579 --> 00:38:47,190

the bombing happening right of course

717

00:38:53,880 --> 00:38:50,589

there would have been talk about that

718

00:38:57,740 --> 00:38:53,890

that possibility right so that the

719

00:39:02,069 --> 00:38:57,750

police knew in advance the bombing was

720

00:39:05,130 --> 00:39:02,079

that was my whole concept of it but I

721

00:39:06,690 --> 00:39:05,140

was a big Infowars guy at the point and

722

00:39:08,030 --> 00:39:06,700

I actually called them the day after

723

00:39:10,520 --> 00:39:08,040

uh-huh

724

00:39:12,590 --> 00:39:10,530

and I didn't I didn't understand like

725

00:39:15,170 --> 00:39:12,600

what was going on because I was like

726

00:39:18,170 --> 00:39:15,180

just waking up to the whole scenario of

727

00:39:21,440 --> 00:39:18,180

like how things worked and it was crazy

728

00:39:24,860 --> 00:39:21,450

they it was you you walked outside and

729

00:39:26,440 --> 00:39:24,870

there was no one outside they shut it

730

00:39:29,750 --> 00:39:26,450

all down like a police state

731

00:39:30,410 --> 00:39:29,760

wow wow that's interesting yeah it was

732

00:39:32,930 --> 00:39:30,420

weird

733

00:39:33,440 --> 00:39:32,940

no one was allowed to go outside after

734

00:39:37,270 --> 00:39:33,450

the fact

735

00:39:40,910 --> 00:39:37,280

well III know that you know that giving

736

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:40,920

yeah and but to have somebody that was

737

00:39:47,440 --> 00:39:43,920

there and can speak about this firsthand

738

00:39:56,570 --> 00:39:47,450

that's that's very very interesting

739

00:39:58,910 --> 00:39:56,580

that's very interesting and I love it

740

00:39:59,540 --> 00:39:58,920

now you you got in man you got in first

741

00:40:04,130 --> 00:39:59,550

out of the gate

742

00:40:06,110 --> 00:40:04,140

well hey Ryan enjoy your 2019 and and

743

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:06,120

thank you for that and keep listening

744

00:40:12,050 --> 00:40:10,800

and we'll see what others comment on the

745

00:40:15,050 --> 00:40:12,060

show tonight about this that's very

746

00:40:16,280 --> 00:40:15,060

interesting very very interesting thank

747

00:40:18,410 --> 00:40:16,290

you so much buddy

748

00:40:23,150 --> 00:40:18,420

I love you love you back Ryan have a

749

00:40:24,860 --> 00:40:23,160

great new year great call right there

750

00:40:27,740 --> 00:40:24,870

that's the way to start this show off

751

00:40:30,530 --> 00:40:27,750

let's go to Thank You Ryan

752

00:40:32,650 --> 00:40:30,540

let's go to New York you're up next on

753

00:40:37,850 --> 00:40:32,660

fade to black who's calling

754

00:40:39,800 --> 00:40:37,860

hello yes you're live Jimmy this is

755

00:40:43,850 --> 00:40:39,810

chakra Khan the peacemakers hey

756

00:40:45,740 --> 00:40:43,860

sakura-con how are you I'm good I'm

757

00:40:48,500 --> 00:40:45,750

actually before I took this pseudonym I

758

00:40:50,780 --> 00:40:48,510

was Sandra and I can't believe it crazy

759

00:40:53,480 --> 00:40:50,790

answer about Tesla we got from the Ouija

760

00:40:58,310 --> 00:40:53,490

lady was next so crazy and I was that

761

00:41:00,890 --> 00:40:58,320

was a great yeah I do I hope she's gone

762

00:41:05,510 --> 00:41:00,900

again soon yeah yeah yeah Karen Dolman

763

00:41:07,490 --> 00:41:05,520

yeah absolutely yeah I'm calling know is

764

00:41:10,340 --> 00:41:07,500

one of my first communications with you

765

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:10,350

was on on stellar and I had asked back

766

00:41:17,210 --> 00:41:13,920

then and the whole thing maybe in 2019

767

00:41:20,450 --> 00:41:17,220

we might be able to get a download of

768

00:41:22,870 --> 00:41:20,460

the ringtone of fade to black the same

769

00:41:33,740 --> 00:41:31,000

remember I I do remember that and yeah

770

00:41:35,900 --> 00:41:33,750

yeah I have to check the space boy on

771

00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:35,910

that Illi don't think I have any issues

772

00:41:41,120 --> 00:41:38,240

I've got to figure out how to do it

773

00:41:43,400 --> 00:41:41,130

would be so cool yeah I mean I've got

774

00:41:49,790 --> 00:41:43,410

close to coast and I love coast to coast

775

00:41:52,070 --> 00:41:49,800

right it's getting kind of old you know

776  
00:41:55,700 --> 00:41:52,080  
what's funny you know what's funny about

777  
00:41:58,280 --> 00:41:55,710  
the the coast to coast music even for me

778  
00:42:00,290 --> 00:41:58,290  
because you know I work there and and

779  
00:42:02,320 --> 00:42:00,300  
stuff but I you know listen to the show

780  
00:42:05,720 --> 00:42:02,330  
forever just like everybody else and

781  
00:42:07,400 --> 00:42:05,730  
even for me every time I hear it when

782  
00:42:10,400 --> 00:42:07,410  
I'm hosting coasts I'll be over at coast

783  
00:42:14,720 --> 00:42:10,410  
this weekend and even when I hear it my

784  
00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:14,730  
my adrenaline gets pumped right it's so

785  
00:42:21,110 --> 00:42:18,240  
funny and and you put yourself in my

786  
00:42:24,410 --> 00:42:21,120  
shoes for a second right I'm the dude

787  
00:42:26,480 --> 00:42:24,420  
I'm hosting Coast and that music comes

788  
00:42:27,980 --> 00:42:26,490

on and then it plays through and I got

789

00:42:30,710 --> 00:42:27,990

my headphones I'm stepping up to the

790

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:30,720

microphone as going don't don't don't

791

00:42:40,940 --> 00:42:38,880

don't don't done welcome doesn't get any

792

00:42:43,730 --> 00:42:40,950

cooler it'll never get old

793

00:42:46,460 --> 00:42:43,740

it will never it'll never get old

794

00:42:49,340 --> 00:42:46,470

alright I'll check into that and I'll

795

00:42:51,590 --> 00:42:49,350

see how easy it is to get a download for

796

00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:51,600

that for everybody and I don't know what

797

00:42:56,480 --> 00:42:54,000

the technical yeah I don't know what the

798

00:42:58,940 --> 00:42:56,490

technology is for for a ringtone you

799

00:43:00,680 --> 00:42:58,950

know what what is it you know how what

800

00:43:02,540 --> 00:43:00,690

is the file and how do you get it done

801  
00:43:05,300 --> 00:43:02,550  
but I'll look into it okay is that a

802  
00:43:07,130 --> 00:43:05,310  
deal we appreciate that's a great deal

803  
00:43:08,960 --> 00:43:07,140  
and I want to thank you and Rita for

804  
00:43:11,360 --> 00:43:08,970  
everything you guys do you guys Rock

805  
00:43:13,310 --> 00:43:11,370  
thank you chakra and you do have the

806  
00:43:15,770 --> 00:43:13,320  
coolest Twitter handle in the history of

807  
00:43:20,270 --> 00:43:15,780  
Twitter you know where that's from

808  
00:43:22,400 --> 00:43:20,280  
I had Chaka Khan it better be I got that

809  
00:43:24,980 --> 00:43:22,410  
from a parody song of Bohemian Rhapsody

810  
00:43:26,920 --> 00:43:24,990  
that I posted a while back did you

811  
00:43:30,200 --> 00:43:26,930  
really

812  
00:43:32,990 --> 00:43:30,210  
media oh it's too cool it's too cool

813  
00:43:34,020 --> 00:43:33,000

shocked to find it and repost it enjoy

814

00:43:36,120 --> 00:43:34,030

your wedding

815

00:43:38,970 --> 00:43:36,130

have a good one take care I'll talk to

816

00:43:40,350 --> 00:43:38,980

you thank you so much yeah yeah so what

817

00:43:44,480 --> 00:43:40,360

do you guys think about that

818

00:43:50,160 --> 00:43:44,490

fade to black wing tone I feed the black

819

00:43:52,380 --> 00:43:50,170

ringtone gobekli tepe should we do that

820

00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:52,390

that's actually pretty interesting all

821

00:44:04,370 --> 00:43:56,640

right let's go to nap town nap town

822

00:44:10,770 --> 00:44:06,360

okay I'm gonna say it one more time

823

00:44:13,890 --> 00:44:10,780

you're live three two one

824

00:44:18,840 --> 00:44:13,900

gone all right let's go to New York City

825

00:44:21,980 --> 00:44:18,850

New York City you're up next New York

826

00:44:30,260 --> 00:44:28,110

okay all right let's try it again New

827

00:44:33,930 --> 00:44:30,270

York City are you there

828

00:44:37,410 --> 00:44:33,940

no New York okay

829

00:44:38,670 --> 00:44:37,420

let's it's gonna be this guy tonight hi

830

00:44:42,360 --> 00:44:38,680

you're live on fade to black who's

831

00:44:46,140 --> 00:44:42,370

calling hey Jimmy this is Sean how's it

832

00:44:48,210 --> 00:44:46,150

hey Sean what's up with you man oh not

833

00:44:52,620 --> 00:44:48,220

much man I got reptilians on the brain

834

00:44:55,920 --> 00:44:52,630

you got reptilians on the brain is what

835

00:44:58,970 --> 00:44:55,930

what kind of the Hillary kind what kind

836

00:45:01,170 --> 00:44:58,980

of a kind the kind of guy you know

837

00:45:02,910 --> 00:45:01,180

facilities on the backside of our main

838

00:45:06,960 --> 00:45:02,920

times yeah I know right what do you

839

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:06,970

think about that well you know the whole

840

00:45:13,710 --> 00:45:10,000

you know blue avian things kind of threw

841

00:45:15,690 --> 00:45:13,720

me off for you know the last year and

842

00:45:16,650 --> 00:45:15,700

all the controversy in the community but

843

00:45:19,470 --> 00:45:16,660

mm-hmm

844

00:45:21,930 --> 00:45:19,480

after listening closer to William

845

00:45:25,620 --> 00:45:21,940

Tompkins interview with Kerry Cassidy

846

00:45:27,870 --> 00:45:25,630

mm-hmm like I'm just reading his body

847

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:27,880

language and it's really coming off like

848

00:45:33,660 --> 00:45:30,400

he's really he believes what he's saying

849

00:45:36,180 --> 00:45:33,670

and you know if anybody knows it's been

850

00:45:38,640 --> 00:45:36,190

rich and that guy so yeah I know you

851  
00:45:41,700 --> 00:45:38,650  
know you know Sean you bring up a really

852  
00:45:45,480 --> 00:45:41,710  
good point when it comes to Bill

853  
00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:45,490  
Tompkins and when you read his stuff

854  
00:45:49,860 --> 00:45:47,440  
okay and you hear other

855  
00:45:54,090 --> 00:45:49,870  
people quoting it not bill right not

856  
00:45:56,600 --> 00:45:54,100  
William but it's it's it's too much all

857  
00:46:00,330 --> 00:45:56,610  
right it's just like too much and it

858  
00:46:02,880 --> 00:46:00,340  
it's it's not believable right it's now

859  
00:46:04,560 --> 00:46:02,890  
it's like the whole Star Wars crazy

860  
00:46:10,170 --> 00:46:04,570  
right right right it's crazy it's crazy

861  
00:46:14,130 --> 00:46:10,180  
talk then you see William speak and that

862  
00:46:17,370 --> 00:46:14,140  
changes things that bad that is a whole

863  
00:46:19,080 --> 00:46:17,380

nother situation right there that is you

864

00:46:21,660 --> 00:46:19,090

might one thing so I'm with you on that

865

00:46:23,460 --> 00:46:21,670

the whole Hollywood connection with all

866

00:46:26,400 --> 00:46:23,470

the science fiction movies and

867

00:46:29,040 --> 00:46:26,410

inundating us with since the fifties you

868

00:46:31,740 --> 00:46:29,050

know it's like Hello they're showing us

869

00:46:34,860 --> 00:46:31,750

what's really going on and you know it's

870

00:46:37,680 --> 00:46:34,870

for feeding this some drip you know

871

00:46:40,020 --> 00:46:37,690

maybe disinformation but also real true

872

00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:40,030

you know I do I do I do agree with that

873

00:46:44,430 --> 00:46:42,160

and there's my there's I recall David

874

00:46:46,110 --> 00:46:44,440

Wilcock talking about the space carriers

875

00:46:51,240 --> 00:46:46,120

that they were showing in a new Marvel

876  
00:46:57,210 --> 00:46:51,250  
movie right you know well okay I'll blow

877  
00:47:00,600 --> 00:46:57,220  
your mind wait before way before the

878  
00:47:03,200 --> 00:47:00,610  
blue avians way before bill Tompkins way

879  
00:47:09,540 --> 00:47:03,210  
before any of this was talked about I

880  
00:47:14,670 --> 00:47:09,550  
got contacted by somebody who lives here

881  
00:47:16,410 --> 00:47:14,680  
in Los Angeles now the the story goes

882  
00:47:19,170 --> 00:47:16,420  
like this and this is what's

883  
00:47:21,780 --> 00:47:19,180  
mind-blowing I can't reveal who this is

884  
00:47:26,610 --> 00:47:21,790  
and the reason why is because he has

885  
00:47:28,080 --> 00:47:26,620  
asked me many many times that that I can

886  
00:47:31,260 --> 00:47:28,090  
talk about it but not to reveal because

887  
00:47:32,640 --> 00:47:31,270  
he is married to a celebrity a real

888  
00:47:33,180 --> 00:47:32,650

celebrity that I've known for a long

889

00:47:37,100 --> 00:47:33,190

time

890

00:47:40,830 --> 00:47:37,110

and and and just that you know he is

891

00:47:42,990 --> 00:47:40,840

listened to Costa Costa and and then you

892

00:47:46,340 --> 00:47:43,000

know and found fade to black because

893

00:47:49,080 --> 00:47:46,350

he's just been researched because of his

894

00:47:50,910 --> 00:47:49,090

incident his experience and this is what

895

00:47:56,310 --> 00:47:50,920

happened to him this is a professional

896

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:56,320

this is a down guy very cool and he told

897

00:48:01,510 --> 00:47:58,720

me this story both on the phone and in

898

00:48:06,720 --> 00:48:01,520

person he's in downtown LA

899

00:48:12,690 --> 00:48:06,730

Angelus and he looks up and he sees

900

00:48:15,490 --> 00:48:12,700

something like static TV something

901  
00:48:18,790 --> 00:48:15,500  
behind the clouds up in the sky in the

902  
00:48:22,660 --> 00:48:18,800  
middle of the day in Los Angeles and he

903  
00:48:27,730 --> 00:48:22,670  
looks and he's like what is that and and

904  
00:48:32,170 --> 00:48:27,740  
then the static turned into an object

905  
00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:32,180  
and it revealed itself and he said it

906  
00:48:37,930 --> 00:48:34,640  
was obviously hiding it was it was

907  
00:48:43,380 --> 00:48:37,940  
cloaked right up in the sky and this is

908  
00:48:46,480 --> 00:48:43,390  
what it was he said it was a miles long

909  
00:48:51,310 --> 00:48:46,490  
aircraft carrier that's what it looked

910  
00:48:54,720 --> 00:48:51,320  
like flat rectangular he said it was

911  
00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:54,730  
hundreds and hundreds of feet tall and

912  
00:49:01,180 --> 00:48:58,880  
literally miles long and he could see

913  
00:49:03,520 --> 00:49:01,190

lights he could see there the whole

914

00:49:06,640 --> 00:49:03,530

thing was crystal clear it was perfect

915

00:49:10,090 --> 00:49:06,650

and it was moving and and it just

916

00:49:13,360 --> 00:49:10,100

cruised across Los Angeles towards the

917

00:49:15,640 --> 00:49:13,370

Pacific Ocean and then fluttered again

918

00:49:18,430 --> 00:49:15,650

like it when it appeared and then

919

00:49:23,170 --> 00:49:18,440

disappeared and it changed his life and

920

00:49:26,830 --> 00:49:23,180

he was with somebody that absolutely

921

00:49:29,470 --> 00:49:26,840

lost his mind lost his mind won't talk

922

00:49:33,280 --> 00:49:29,480

about it won't bring it up just just

923

00:49:34,720 --> 00:49:33,290

quit his job and you know and and I and

924

00:49:36,100 --> 00:49:34,730

I said to him oh well why don't you just

925

00:49:37,810 --> 00:49:36,110

you know we don't have to reveal your

926

00:49:42,640 --> 00:49:37,820

identity why don't you just come on the

927

00:49:45,850 --> 00:49:42,650

air no no but I saw what I saw you know

928

00:49:49,930 --> 00:49:45,860

and and you go back to the fantastical

929

00:49:52,660 --> 00:49:49,940

claims of Bill Tompkins and you know

930

00:49:55,110 --> 00:49:52,670

these you know giant ships that that

931

00:49:58,750 --> 00:49:55,120

were built and you know the space fleet

932

00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:58,760

solar warden and you know he literally

933

00:50:04,750 --> 00:50:01,280

said that the company that built the

934

00:50:06,940 --> 00:50:04,760

aircraft carriers for the military was

935

00:50:08,800 --> 00:50:06,950

bought out and they started working on

936

00:50:10,540 --> 00:50:08,810

building space carriers yeah and

937

00:50:14,289 --> 00:50:10,550

submarines you know in using the

938

00:50:18,640 --> 00:50:14,299

submarine technology and and so and

939

00:50:21,729 --> 00:50:18,650

like I said this was way way way before

940

00:50:24,489 --> 00:50:21,739

all of that you know and this is just an

941

00:50:28,089 --> 00:50:24,499

individual this is a professional here

942

00:50:32,199 --> 00:50:28,099

in Los Angeles and it just you know and

943

00:50:36,130 --> 00:50:32,209

and because of your paradigm well I mean

944

00:50:39,189 --> 00:50:36,140

it changed his and and for me I really I

945

00:50:41,650 --> 00:50:39,199

just because his is telling of the

946

00:50:44,259 --> 00:50:41,660

experience is so vivid you know and he's

947

00:50:45,640 --> 00:50:44,269

so passionate about it you know this is

948

00:50:47,380 --> 00:50:45,650

a guy that's a professor you know he's

949

00:50:49,449 --> 00:50:47,390

got a great career he's got a great life

950

00:50:51,309 --> 00:50:49,459

he's got everything you know but he's

951  
00:50:54,009 --> 00:50:51,319  
got this thing that happened to him and

952  
00:50:55,929 --> 00:50:54,019  
he can't explain it you know yeah well

953  
00:50:56,859 --> 00:50:55,939  
you know any experience like that would

954  
00:50:59,919 --> 00:50:56,869  
change someone's life

955  
00:51:01,959 --> 00:50:59,929  
yeah you know as a human species on this

956  
00:51:04,779 --> 00:51:01,969  
planet if this planet really isn't ours

957  
00:51:07,509 --> 00:51:04,789  
where we headed as a species if there

958  
00:51:09,849 --> 00:51:07,519  
are good guys and bad guys alien races

959  
00:51:12,759 --> 00:51:09,859  
well you know and and that's exactly

960  
00:51:16,509 --> 00:51:12,769  
right and so with Bill Tompkins the the

961  
00:51:18,699 --> 00:51:16,519  
thing about Bill that he's got

962  
00:51:20,890 --> 00:51:18,709  
documentation he's got you know a lot of

963  
00:51:23,799 --> 00:51:20,900

paperwork and stuff to back him you know

964

00:51:28,599 --> 00:51:23,809

back up his reputation but he

965

00:51:30,729 --> 00:51:28,609

specifically named the location of the

966

00:51:33,309 --> 00:51:30,739

meeting room right at the top of the

967

00:51:35,739 --> 00:51:33,319

tower who was there who was in

968

00:51:36,489 --> 00:51:35,749

attendance how the notes were taken how

969

00:51:38,859 --> 00:51:36,499

it was done

970

00:51:42,699 --> 00:51:38,869

and he says it in such a way that that

971

00:51:44,739 --> 00:51:42,709

is how you would recount a meeting like

972

00:51:47,319 --> 00:51:44,749

that that's exactly how you would do it

973

00:51:49,259 --> 00:51:47,329

you know it's like you if I asked you

974

00:51:52,989 --> 00:51:49,269

Sean

975

00:51:57,849 --> 00:51:52,999

specifically about you sitting down with

976  
00:52:01,479 --> 00:51:57,859  
your employers to have a meeting about a

977  
00:52:03,249 --> 00:52:01,489  
promotion or raise or review who was in

978  
00:52:04,809 --> 00:52:03,259  
the room would you guys talk about what

979  
00:52:06,640 --> 00:52:04,819  
was on the desk what was on the walls

980  
00:52:09,699 --> 00:52:06,650  
you would be able to go dude the carpet

981  
00:52:12,489 --> 00:52:09,709  
was was brown the table was black we

982  
00:52:14,650 --> 00:52:12,499  
were all drinking coffee and and sitting

983  
00:52:16,569 --> 00:52:14,660  
I could tell by his demeanor right he

984  
00:52:18,640 --> 00:52:16,579  
was telling the truth yes he seems like

985  
00:52:20,169 --> 00:52:18,650  
you know talking to your old grandpa

986  
00:52:21,579 --> 00:52:20,179  
he's telling you something truth you

987  
00:52:23,859 --> 00:52:21,589  
could read his bottling with that Ryan

988  
00:52:25,959 --> 00:52:23,869

believe what he's saying I taught in

989

00:52:27,970 --> 00:52:25,969

total agreement and that's the thing

990

00:52:32,770 --> 00:52:27,980

about Bill you know you read

991

00:52:35,830 --> 00:52:32,780

it's it's too far out you see him you

992

00:52:38,700 --> 00:52:35,840

know recount everything and that guy is

993

00:52:41,170 --> 00:52:38,710

telling it just how it happened you know

994

00:52:43,660 --> 00:52:41,180

that's it it's amazing

995

00:52:46,270 --> 00:52:43,670

it's an amazing story and you know just

996

00:52:49,000 --> 00:52:46,280

thinking about everything that he

997

00:52:50,260 --> 00:52:49,010

brought forth and how it ties into you

998

00:52:52,810 --> 00:52:50,270

know the whole history up to where we

999

00:52:55,960 --> 00:52:52,820

are now with if there is a secret space

1000

00:52:58,930 --> 00:52:55,970

program we are off planet already yep I

1001  
00:53:02,140 --> 00:52:58,940  
could agree with you more and so you

1002  
00:53:04,210 --> 00:53:02,150  
know why would Trump why would president

1003  
00:53:06,220 --> 00:53:04,220  
Trump I got to show in that respect you

1004  
00:53:08,650 --> 00:53:06,230  
know president Trump it'll bring up the

1005  
00:53:10,210 --> 00:53:08,660  
space force now you know what what's the

1006  
00:53:12,130 --> 00:53:10,220  
deal with that obviously they've already

1007  
00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:12,140  
had the space force for many years and

1008  
00:53:15,100 --> 00:53:13,760  
now's the rollout for us that's it

1009  
00:53:18,760 --> 00:53:15,110  
that's exactly right

1010  
00:53:19,870 --> 00:53:18,770  
hey Sean enjoy the rest of your 2019 my

1011  
00:53:21,220 --> 00:53:19,880  
friend don't be a stranger

1012  
00:53:23,440 --> 00:53:21,230  
hey it was great talking to you again

1013  
00:53:26,170 --> 00:53:23,450

and later nuts Rock and thank you so

1014

00:53:27,790 --> 00:53:26,180

much Sean behaving be well all right you

1015

00:53:28,240 --> 00:53:27,800

too that's a great phone call right

1016

00:53:30,490 --> 00:53:28,250

there

1017

00:53:33,250 --> 00:53:30,500

I couldn't agree with him more man bill

1018

00:53:37,540 --> 00:53:33,260

Tompkins and you see him in his delivery

1019

00:53:39,640 --> 00:53:37,550

and how he speaks versus how it's

1020

00:53:40,660 --> 00:53:39,650

written or whenever people talk about

1021

00:53:42,460 --> 00:53:40,670

it's two different things

1022

00:53:48,210 --> 00:53:42,470

let's go to dab in Sacramento Deb

1023

00:54:00,280 --> 00:53:56,170

finally finally yeah how are you

1024

00:54:05,950 --> 00:54:00,290

everything good yes good how is lost

1025

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:05,960

wages oh it was uh it was a break-even

1026

00:54:10,600 --> 00:54:08,480

situation I I came out a little ahead

1027

00:54:14,830 --> 00:54:10,610

since you said it like that lost wages

1028

00:54:16,620 --> 00:54:14,840

but so yeah you know I you know I goofed

1029

00:54:20,200 --> 00:54:16,630

around of the casinos a little bit and

1030

00:54:22,720 --> 00:54:20,210

and came away from that unscathed and

1031

00:54:25,860 --> 00:54:22,730

then you know took all of that money and

1032

00:54:28,240 --> 00:54:25,870

and went shopping with Rita and and and

1033

00:54:30,610 --> 00:54:28,250

bought home gifts for the family that's

1034

00:54:33,070 --> 00:54:30,620

what we did there you go you know what I

1035

00:54:34,480 --> 00:54:33,080

remember what I said you had to go do do

1036

00:54:36,190 --> 00:54:34,490

you remember what I told you you had to

1037

00:54:38,650 --> 00:54:36,200

go do while you're there I can't

1038

00:54:40,960 --> 00:54:38,660

remember Deb refresh my memory

1039

00:54:43,060 --> 00:54:40,970

yeah I said ride the roller coasters new

1040

00:54:48,130 --> 00:54:43,070

you know New York can you laugh she said

1041

00:54:51,010 --> 00:54:48,140

I'll be talking to you no no no I've

1042

00:54:55,150 --> 00:54:51,020

walked past it so many times and through

1043

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:55,160

there I remember and never did it but

1044

00:55:01,630 --> 00:54:57,440

when New York New York was first built

1045

00:55:03,310 --> 00:55:01,640

back in I can't remember exactly when it

1046

00:55:04,900 --> 00:55:03,320

was what year this was but I was in Las

1047

00:55:08,200 --> 00:55:04,910

Vegas I was out there with Rudy Sarzo

1048

00:55:10,800 --> 00:55:08,210

and I was oh that's what I was doing I

1049

00:55:13,240 --> 00:55:10,810

was recording Quiet Riot so this is like

1050

00:55:15,250 --> 00:55:13,250

1997 we were playing at the Hard Rock

1051

00:55:19,300 --> 00:55:15,260

Hotel I'm recording the live show for an

1052

00:55:21,550 --> 00:55:19,310

album and and Rudy goes I want to go see

1053

00:55:24,310 --> 00:55:21,560

New York New York it was just built so

1054

00:55:27,340 --> 00:55:24,320

we walked over and walked around and

1055

00:55:29,440 --> 00:55:27,350

went in and checked out everything and I

1056

00:55:32,770 --> 00:55:29,450

said so to Don let's go ride the roller

1057

00:55:36,610 --> 00:55:32,780

coaster he's like no I got come on Rudy

1058

00:55:39,760 --> 00:55:36,620

let's go ride the roller no no and that

1059

00:55:43,180 --> 00:55:39,770

was that was my one honest opportunity

1060

00:55:44,830 --> 00:55:43,190

to do it we were there and and we didn't

1061

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:44,840

I've stayed at New York New York a few

1062

00:55:49,600 --> 00:55:46,880

times but I never rode the roller

1063

00:55:51,760 --> 00:55:49,610

coaster so there you go in died well I'm

1064

00:55:53,560 --> 00:55:51,770

afraid I'm afraid of heights and so they

1065

00:55:54,880 --> 00:55:53,570

had to force me on it and I have to tell

1066

00:55:56,410 --> 00:55:54,890

you it's the best roller coaster I've

1067

00:55:58,240 --> 00:55:56,420

ever been on it was a blast

1068

00:56:09,100 --> 00:55:58,250

I hear it's great they used to happen at

1069

00:56:10,660 --> 00:56:09,110

the top of the stratosphere towers so I

1070

00:56:14,080 --> 00:56:10,670

think they took that thing down to you

1071

00:56:16,540 --> 00:56:14,090

people had heart attacks so alright dad

1072

00:56:19,210 --> 00:56:16,550

I've got one minute left before the

1073

00:56:20,680 --> 00:56:19,220

break what's up okay I'm on the Boston

1074

00:56:22,900 --> 00:56:20,690

bombing thing that he was talking about

1075

00:56:25,000 --> 00:56:22,910

at the time I had a roommate back when

1076

00:56:26,320 --> 00:56:25,010

that happened and he was all into

1077

00:56:27,520 --> 00:56:26,330

marathons and stuff and he had gone

1078

00:56:29,500 --> 00:56:27,530

there with his friends and they were

1079

00:56:33,130 --> 00:56:29,510

gonna his friends were running in the

1080

00:56:34,390 --> 00:56:33,140

race and he told me when he got home he

1081

00:56:35,440 --> 00:56:34,400

goes did you see that all over the news

1082

00:56:36,910 --> 00:56:35,450

I go yeah what was that

1083

00:56:39,340 --> 00:56:36,920

and I didn't hadn't heard from them or

1084

00:56:41,560 --> 00:56:39,350

anything just because we didn't see or

1085

00:56:43,090 --> 00:56:41,570

hear anything he goes all we knew is

1086

00:56:44,440 --> 00:56:43,100

people were shutting down the streets

1087

00:56:46,180 --> 00:56:44,450

and everything and we were told to

1088

00:56:47,560 --> 00:56:46,190

vacate and then we never heard bombs go

1089

00:56:50,440 --> 00:56:47,570

off or anything it was like they just

1090

00:56:52,540 --> 00:56:50,450

with a ghost town it was crazy he goes I

1091

00:56:54,430 --> 00:56:52,550

My dear Assaf thing except on the news

1092

00:56:59,290 --> 00:56:54,440

well there you go

1093

00:57:00,640 --> 00:56:59,300

Wow Wow weird yeah even I a thought

1094

00:57:02,530 --> 00:57:00,650

about it years until they just brought

1095

00:57:05,609 --> 00:57:02,540

it up I'm like oh yeah that's right she

1096

00:57:08,859 --> 00:57:05,619

said that too well it makes you wonder

1097

00:57:12,130 --> 00:57:08,869

when it comes to things like this Deb it

1098

00:57:14,440 --> 00:57:12,140

makes you wonder what is known in

1099

00:57:18,339 --> 00:57:14,450

advance and if something is known in

1100

00:57:21,069 --> 00:57:18,349

advance then and and nothing is done

1101  
00:57:23,079 --> 00:57:21,079  
about it is that a conspiracy is that

1102  
00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:23,089  
legal should somebody be held

1103  
00:57:28,270 --> 00:57:26,240  
responsible like 911 right and and it

1104  
00:57:30,910 --> 00:57:28,280  
just it just makes you wonder it makes

1105  
00:57:34,300 --> 00:57:30,920  
me angry but it just makes you wonder if

1106  
00:57:36,970 --> 00:57:34,310  
if they know this in advance you know it

1107  
00:57:39,400 --> 00:57:36,980  
just makes you think all right first

1108  
00:57:42,010 --> 00:57:39,410  
first show of the year there you go and

1109  
00:57:45,700 --> 00:57:42,020  
enjoy the rest of your 2019 we'll see is

1110  
00:57:47,530 --> 00:57:45,710  
Saturday over I coast yeah hey Chad and

1111  
00:57:52,180 --> 00:57:47,540  
are you due to both on Saturday night

1112  
00:57:54,370 --> 00:57:52,190  
Chad and Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler from

1113  
00:57:55,630 --> 00:57:54,380

secured team and Chad Kayla it's gonna

1114

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:55,640

be a great night ghosts

1115

00:58:00,730 --> 00:57:58,640

there you go okay Jimmy feel better

1116

00:58:03,849 --> 00:58:00,740

Teresa if you're listening oh she is

1117

00:58:05,890 --> 00:58:03,859

thank you so much okay thank you bye bye

1118

00:58:07,960 --> 00:58:05,900

see you Deb all right this is fade to

1119

00:58:12,220 --> 00:58:07,970

black I'm your host Jimmy Church it's

1120

00:58:14,500 --> 00:58:12,230

open lines all night long grant hold

1121

00:58:15,490 --> 00:58:14,510

stay right there I'll be right back

1122

00:58:17,109 --> 00:58:15,500

after this short break

1123

00:58:19,990 --> 00:58:17,119

fade to black army Oh Jimmy Church I'm

1124

00:58:22,510 --> 00:58:20,000

the game changer network in kg RA the

1125

00:58:40,700 --> 00:58:22,520

plan stay with me

1126

00:58:44,700 --> 00:58:42,780

this is fade to black

1127

00:58:48,210 --> 00:58:44,710

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1128

00:58:52,830 --> 00:58:48,220

radio network and K GRA the Global Radio

1129

00:58:55,710 --> 00:58:52,840

Alliance this is kera digital

1130

00:59:04,950 --> 00:58:55,720

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1131

00:59:08,490 --> 00:59:04,960

Van Buren Arkansas come join us for the

1132

00:59:11,850 --> 00:59:08,500

2019 conscious life Expo in Los Angeles

1133

00:59:14,160 --> 00:59:11,860

at the LAX Hilton this year we are

1134

00:59:16,260 --> 00:59:14,170

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1135

00:59:18,750 --> 00:59:16,270

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1136

00:59:21,240 --> 00:59:18,760

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1137

00:59:24,510 --> 00:59:21,250

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1138

00:59:27,330 --> 00:59:24,520

Jason Martel Billy Carson and David

1139

00:59:29,400 --> 00:59:27,340

Wilcock join George Noory Nassim

1140

00:59:32,700 --> 00:59:29,410

haramain Robert Schoch dannion Brinkley

1141

00:59:35,130 --> 00:59:32,710

grant Cameron Julie amaz Bridge Teresa

1142

00:59:38,040 --> 00:59:35,140

Harris and another 50 speakers who will

1143

00:59:40,440 --> 00:59:38,050

be presenting at the 2019 unconscious

1144

00:59:42,600 --> 00:59:40,450

life Expo just go through conscious life

1145

00:59:45,300 --> 00:59:42,610

Expo comm for tickets and a full

1146

00:59:49,320 --> 00:59:45,310

conference schedule or click on the see

1147

00:59:50,860 --> 00:59:49,330

le banner at jimmy church radio.com got

1148

00:59:54,380 --> 00:59:50,870

back late a fee

1149

01:00:00,569 --> 00:59:57,089

folks this is very important information

1150

01:00:03,450 --> 01:00:00,579

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1151  
01:00:09,089 --> 01:00:03,460  
oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1152  
01:00:11,579 --> 01:00:09,099  
has 0.0 0.8

1153  
01:00:14,430 --> 01:00:11,589  
you high no matter what amount you take

1154  
01:00:17,370 --> 01:00:14,440  
what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1155  
01:00:19,650 --> 01:00:17,380  
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1156  
01:00:21,720 --> 01:00:19,660  
be astounded when you're finished

1157  
01:00:24,269 --> 01:00:21,730  
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1158  
01:00:27,269 --> 01:00:24,279  
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1159  
01:00:29,309 --> 01:00:27,279  
calm and purchase life is good when you

1160  
01:00:31,380 --> 01:00:29,319  
feel good people are tired of pain

1161  
01:00:34,289 --> 01:00:31,390  
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1162  
01:00:36,960 --> 01:00:34,299  
products to help them with you fill in

1163  
01:00:39,210 --> 01:00:36,970

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1164

01:00:42,029 --> 01:00:39,220

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1165

01:00:42,809 --> 01:00:42,039

oil is about helping people one by one

1166

01:00:44,430 --> 01:00:42,819

by one

1167

01:00:47,819 --> 01:00:44,440

if you wonder how good the product is

1168

01:00:50,279 --> 01:00:47,829

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1169

01:01:01,230 --> 01:00:50,289

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1170

01:01:03,269 --> 01:01:01,240

life oil calm have a great day this is

1171

01:01:05,700 --> 01:01:03,279

race here repping the planet and you're

1172

01:01:07,319 --> 01:01:05,710

listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1173

01:01:09,839 --> 01:01:07,329

fade to black

1174

01:01:14,430 --> 01:01:09,849

on the game changer network and the kgr

1175

01:01:16,589 --> 01:01:14,440

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1176  
01:01:28,940 --> 01:01:16,599  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1177  
01:01:34,430 --> 01:01:31,890  
and I'm article where the honey brothers

1178  
01:01:37,859 --> 01:01:34,440  
and you listen to Jimmy Church

1179  
01:01:40,079 --> 01:01:37,869  
revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1180  
01:01:41,759 --> 01:01:40,089  
with an geo prim angiogram is the

1181  
01:01:44,430 --> 01:01:41,769  
original liquid oral chelation

1182  
01:01:46,349 --> 01:01:44,440  
supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1183  
01:01:48,089 --> 01:01:46,359  
heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1184  
01:01:50,249 --> 01:01:48,099  
veins and arteries that can cause

1185  
01:01:51,930 --> 01:01:50,259  
blockages scientific research proves the

1186  
01:01:54,120 --> 01:01:51,940  
active ingredient in angio primp has

1187  
01:01:56,309 --> 01:01:54,130  
superior oral chelation action that

1188  
01:01:58,859 --> 01:01:56,319

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1189

01:02:00,690 --> 01:01:58,869

out more go to an geo-print calm talk to

1190

01:02:02,940 --> 01:02:00,700

a trained consultant by calling angio

1191

01:02:06,359 --> 01:02:02,950

primm toll free eight seven seven eight

1192

01:02:07,949 --> 01:02:06,369

eight to seventy two twenty one this is

1193

01:02:10,109 --> 01:02:07,959

Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1194

01:02:12,569 --> 01:02:10,119

can become an official fade or not by

1195

01:02:16,589 --> 01:02:12,579

just going to our membership section at

1196

01:02:18,569 --> 01:02:16,599

Jimmy Church radio.com hey it's grace

1197

01:02:21,150 --> 01:02:18,579

can we talk about something serious for

1198

01:02:23,400 --> 01:02:21,160

a minute your age getting old has its

1199

01:02:25,709 --> 01:02:23,410

perks but remember being a few years

1200

01:02:27,870 --> 01:02:25,719

younger you know your hair was thicker

1201

01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:27,880

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1202

01:02:32,099 --> 01:02:29,920

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1203

01:02:34,439 --> 01:02:32,109

just felt better well we can't turn back

1204

01:02:37,170 --> 01:02:34,449

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1205

01:02:39,509 --> 01:02:37,180

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1206

01:02:42,120 --> 01:02:39,519

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1207

01:02:43,650 --> 01:02:42,130

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1208

01:02:45,959 --> 01:02:43,660

supplement that helps your body maintain

1209

01:02:48,539 --> 01:02:45,969

its peak performance and fight the aging

1210

01:02:50,009 --> 01:02:48,549

process imagine sleeping better looking

1211

01:02:52,559 --> 01:02:50,019

better and feeling better

1212

01:02:54,479 --> 01:02:52,569

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1213

01:02:57,150 --> 01:02:54,489

thousands of people just like you at

1214

01:02:58,949 --> 01:02:57,160

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1215

01:03:00,539 --> 01:02:58,959

imagine how it will feel when your

1216

01:03:02,969 --> 01:03:00,549

family and friends are asking you what

1217

01:03:05,579 --> 01:03:02,979

you did to look so good your secret will

1218

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:05,589

be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1219

01:03:09,959 --> 01:03:07,839

looking better and feeling better learn

1220

01:03:12,180 --> 01:03:09,969

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1221

01:03:15,769 --> 01:03:12,190

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1222

01:03:18,329 --> 01:03:15,779

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1223

01:03:20,579 --> 01:03:18,339

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1224

01:03:23,130 --> 01:03:20,589

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1225

01:03:25,380 --> 01:03:23,140

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1226  
01:03:30,539 --> 01:03:25,390  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1227  
01:03:32,640 --> 01:03:30,549  
astrological chart since 1963 true story

1228  
01:03:34,229 --> 01:03:32,650  
this is Micah Hank's of the grey lien

1229  
01:03:36,569 --> 01:03:34,239  
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1230  
01:03:37,530 --> 01:03:36,579  
church on fade to black across the globe

1231  
01:03:40,080 --> 01:03:37,540  
on the game change

1232  
01:03:41,860 --> 01:03:40,090  
Radio Network and the one-and-only kgr a

1233  
01:03:45,840 --> 01:03:41,870  
radio the planet

1234  
01:03:46,160 --> 01:03:45,850  
[Music]

1235  
01:03:57,240 --> 01:03:46,170  
[Applause]

1236  
01:03:57,250 --> 01:04:01,250  
[Music]

1237  
01:04:07,370 --> 01:04:03,620  
all right welcome back fade to black I

1238  
01:04:09,710 --> 01:04:07,380

am your host Jimmy Church it is Thursday

1239

01:04:12,290 --> 01:04:09,720

night it is Fator night open lines all

1240

01:04:15,500 --> 01:04:12,300

night long three two three eight two

1241

01:04:18,950 --> 01:04:15,510

five five zero four or five or three two

1242

01:04:23,030 --> 01:04:18,960

three two seven five nine six nine five

1243

01:04:26,870 --> 01:04:23,040

or eight one eight nine two one six nine

1244

01:04:28,880 --> 01:04:26,880

two nine and if you are on hold stay

1245

01:04:31,280 --> 01:04:28,890

right there I will get to everybody okay

1246

01:04:34,310 --> 01:04:31,290

that's that's what we do here on

1247

01:04:37,070 --> 01:04:34,320

Thursday nights and so let's go - lets

1248

01:04:41,600 --> 01:04:37,080

go - lets go to Oregon Oregon you're up

1249

01:04:45,620 --> 01:04:41,610

next on fader block who's calling oh hey

1250

01:04:46,910 --> 01:04:45,630

yes I am are you in Oregon oh no I'm

1251

01:04:50,330 --> 01:04:46,920

that's important but I have an Oregon

1252

01:04:51,560 --> 01:04:50,340

number ah the trickster okay there you

1253

01:04:53,680 --> 01:04:51,570

go yeah exactly

1254

01:04:56,750 --> 01:04:53,690

what's your name trying to hide from

1255

01:05:01,400 --> 01:04:56,760

that's fine with me man do you have a

1256

01:05:04,400 --> 01:05:01,410

name deep state well yes Eric Eric how

1257

01:05:06,290 --> 01:05:04,410

are you man I'm doing great

1258

01:05:08,030 --> 01:05:06,300

I've got a really funny story for you

1259

01:05:09,560 --> 01:05:08,040

about reptilians that everyone on

1260

01:05:15,320 --> 01:05:09,570

Twitter is trying to get me to talk

1261

01:05:18,830 --> 01:05:15,330

about okay yeah I love a good reptilian

1262

01:05:20,510 --> 01:05:18,840

experience yeah let's do it

1263

01:05:22,210 --> 01:05:20,520

I don't even know where I don't even

1264

01:05:27,530 --> 01:05:22,220

know where to begin but it started on

1265

01:05:31,280 --> 01:05:27,540

December 1st and a reptilian showed up

1266

01:05:32,570 --> 01:05:31,290

in my bedroom really not even yeah not

1267

01:05:34,490 --> 01:05:32,580

even kidding well here's the problem

1268

01:05:37,190 --> 01:05:34,500

everyone wants to see it in a human

1269

01:05:38,990 --> 01:05:37,200

component on a physical level if you

1270

01:05:40,550 --> 01:05:39,000

want to only classify these things on a

1271

01:05:41,840 --> 01:05:40,560

physical level you're going to be

1272

01:05:44,360 --> 01:05:41,850

disappointed and people are gonna

1273

01:05:46,640 --> 01:05:44,370

dismiss it but if you go from a

1274

01:05:47,900 --> 01:05:46,650

consciousness expand it experience you

1275

01:05:50,300 --> 01:05:47,910

look at things from a multi-dimensional

1276

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:50,310

reality right then you'll understand

1277

01:05:55,790 --> 01:05:53,760

that these things are real and they'll

1278

01:05:58,100 --> 01:05:55,800

show up in your bedroom if you want that

1279

01:05:59,930 --> 01:05:58,110

most of these beings will come to you if

1280

01:06:03,770 --> 01:05:59,940

you want that and you asked for it which

1281

01:06:06,410 --> 01:06:03,780

is what I did some of them ready yeah

1282

01:06:10,280 --> 01:06:06,420

Eric you said this was completely

1283

01:06:12,320 --> 01:06:10,290

physical well that's the thing is how

1284

01:06:14,779 --> 01:06:12,330

you define it as physical right yes I

1285

01:06:16,699 --> 01:06:14,789

feel it physical it's like somebody

1286

01:06:19,459 --> 01:06:16,709

touching me physically right but if I

1287

01:06:21,469 --> 01:06:19,469

look with my eyes open I do not see

1288

01:06:23,059 --> 01:06:21,479

anything if I close my eyes when I'm

1289

01:06:26,569 --> 01:06:23,069

meditating this is how this being showed

1290

01:06:30,229 --> 01:06:26,579

up I see the being in my third eye okay

1291

01:06:33,319 --> 01:06:30,239

my mind's eye and what happened well I

1292

01:06:39,279 --> 01:06:33,329

got asked this question what did it look

1293

01:06:42,439 --> 01:06:39,289

like well it looked like a reptilian

1294

01:06:45,739 --> 01:06:42,449

know it looks humanoid and that's that's

1295

01:06:47,989 --> 01:06:45,749

the problem with the minds I miss being

1296

01:06:49,459 --> 01:06:47,999

shows up in my mind's eye but it's like

1297

01:06:51,459 --> 01:06:49,469

he's moving back and forth and

1298

01:06:54,529 --> 01:06:51,469

left-to-right so it's not like a

1299

01:06:58,339 --> 01:06:54,539

stationary picture in my mind's eye it's

1300

01:06:59,539 --> 01:06:58,349

like it's really hard to depict what's

1301  
01:07:04,130 --> 01:06:59,549  
going on your mind's eye and putting it

1302  
01:07:06,589 --> 01:07:04,140  
to English words yeah it looks like a

1303  
01:07:10,039 --> 01:07:06,599  
reptilian I only see a face mostly and

1304  
01:07:13,329 --> 01:07:10,049  
the eyes are glowing a glowing eye which

1305  
01:07:16,519 --> 01:07:13,339  
is you know very poignant and very

1306  
01:07:18,679 --> 01:07:16,529  
specific I don't see colors because in

1307  
01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:18,689  
my mind's eye mostly I just see you know

1308  
01:07:23,449 --> 01:07:21,839  
a black-ish and red color because I'm

1309  
01:07:25,489 --> 01:07:23,459  
seeing the you know the blood around my

1310  
01:07:30,439 --> 01:07:25,499  
pineal gland mm-hmm No

1311  
01:07:33,409 --> 01:07:30,449  
very interesting any communication well

1312  
01:07:35,059 --> 01:07:33,419  
this guy's a bugger I keep asking him

1313  
01:07:36,349 --> 01:07:35,069

for his neck because it'll happen he's

1314

01:07:39,199 --> 01:07:36,359

here with me right now

1315

01:07:40,429 --> 01:07:39,209

it started on December 1st right it's

1316

01:07:43,630 --> 01:07:40,439

been it's been happening every single

1317

01:07:46,370 --> 01:07:43,640

night every time I go to bed to meditate

1318

01:07:48,019 --> 01:07:46,380

he just here whenever I close my eyes

1319

01:07:51,049 --> 01:07:48,029

all right I take a minute to not look at

1320

01:07:54,019 --> 01:07:51,059

reality he's just here now Eric do you

1321

01:07:58,130 --> 01:07:54,029

feel like you've lost your mind or are

1322

01:08:01,099 --> 01:07:58,140

you cool with this oh well here's the

1323

01:08:03,049 --> 01:08:01,109

thing Jimmy I went through

1324

01:08:04,969 --> 01:08:03,059

post-traumatic stress social anxiety and

1325

01:08:06,890 --> 01:08:04,979

major depression for 30 years mm-hmm

1326

01:08:08,599 --> 01:08:06,900

I have been working on my consciousness

1327

01:08:10,959 --> 01:08:08,609

and healing through meditation and talk

1328

01:08:13,909 --> 01:08:10,969

therapy and medication which didn't help

1329

01:08:16,549 --> 01:08:13,919

for over 30 years I reached a certain

1330

01:08:19,280 --> 01:08:16,559

level of consciousness in Awakening and

1331

01:08:22,430 --> 01:08:19,290

I reached the point where I asked you

1332

01:08:25,760 --> 01:08:22,440

know whoever higher beings god you know

1333

01:08:27,379 --> 01:08:25,770

I said I want to know what the et truth

1334

01:08:28,579 --> 01:08:27,389

is I want to have a direct experience

1335

01:08:30,770 --> 01:08:28,589

for myself

1336

01:08:33,530 --> 01:08:30,780

I want to know without a doubt this is

1337

01:08:35,329 --> 01:08:33,540

real and I have a part in disclosure and

1338

01:08:38,599 --> 01:08:35,339

I want to know what that is and if

1339

01:08:40,220 --> 01:08:38,609

possible I want to know what can I bring

1340

01:08:42,260 --> 01:08:40,230

to people what can I share with people

1341

01:08:46,059 --> 01:08:42,270

to make this more legitimate and more

1342

01:08:51,610 --> 01:08:46,069

realized right to the Mathis you know so

1343

01:08:52,750 --> 01:08:51,620

yeah yeah and I'll tell you a very

1344

01:08:57,500 --> 01:08:52,760

[Music]

1345

01:09:02,950 --> 01:08:57,510

direct story we were having a dinner

1346

01:09:06,200 --> 01:09:02,960

party over at the house and at the table

1347

01:09:10,040 --> 01:09:06,210

I'll tell you who was at the table

1348

01:09:14,480 --> 01:09:10,050

Steve Murillo was there his wife Alex

1349

01:09:19,430 --> 01:09:14,490

Mastretta wolf McCarran Tom Dan Heiser

1350

01:09:24,770 --> 01:09:19,440

from coast to coast the other night we

1351

01:09:27,770 --> 01:09:24,780

had Jeff Harmon on right he was there

1352

01:09:29,990 --> 01:09:27,780

his wife Camille and then this last

1353

01:09:32,270 --> 01:09:30,000

person whose name I'm not going to say

1354

01:09:36,710 --> 01:09:32,280

right now a celebrity a comedian right

1355

01:09:38,990 --> 01:09:36,720

celebrity right and this comedian we're

1356

01:09:41,840 --> 01:09:39,000

sitting there having having dinner right

1357

01:09:43,849 --> 01:09:41,850

a party and he goes and we're all

1358

01:09:48,079 --> 01:09:43,859

telling stories right so now it's like

1359

01:09:52,340 --> 01:09:48,089

his turn and he goes I was sitting on

1360

01:09:55,070 --> 01:09:52,350

the couch and my girlfriend is sitting

1361

01:09:57,500 --> 01:09:55,080

next to me and she's pregnant

1362

01:09:59,390 --> 01:09:57,510

I believe that's what he said and we're

1363

01:10:01,580 --> 01:09:59,400

watching TV everything's fine we're

1364

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:01,590

having a conversation and I look at her

1365

01:10:10,030 --> 01:10:05,040

and she's shape-shifted into a reptilian

1366

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:10,040

while she's sitting next to me say what

1367

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:12,960

and I said now were you imagining this

1368

01:10:19,400 --> 01:10:15,120

was this you know were Yoona dreaming

1369

01:10:23,110 --> 01:10:19,410

heroes no and she could and he listened

1370

01:10:27,050 --> 01:10:23,120

he says she caught me looking at her and

1371

01:10:29,810 --> 01:10:27,060

then she changed back and she kept

1372

01:10:34,400 --> 01:10:29,820

looking at me really weird because she

1373

01:10:36,740 --> 01:10:34,410

knows I caught her and it was done it

1374

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:36,750

was an accident and she didn't mean for

1375

01:10:46,720 --> 01:10:41,840

it to happen now this was as a matter

1376

01:10:49,540 --> 01:10:46,730

factly statement as i can make now he is

1377

01:10:52,330 --> 01:10:49,550

saying this to a table full of people

1378

01:10:57,310 --> 01:10:52,340

right and for him to relate this

1379

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:57,320

experience that's a you you know it's

1380

01:11:03,430 --> 01:10:59,360

just like you telling me this experience

1381

01:11:07,780 --> 01:11:03,440

right now it's it's a difficult thing to

1382

01:11:08,650 --> 01:11:07,790

to to say and to not have people go oh

1383

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:08,660

come on

1384

01:11:16,120 --> 01:11:13,760

right but that and it happened what do

1385

01:11:20,020 --> 01:11:16,130

you do with that you know what do you

1386

01:11:21,700 --> 01:11:20,030

it's it's it's just those moment yeah I

1387

01:11:25,810 --> 01:11:21,710

totally get it in those moments like

1388

01:11:29,500 --> 01:11:25,820

that you really just gotta stand in your

1389

01:11:31,900 --> 01:11:29,510

truth mm-hmm and and not give up because

1390

01:11:34,420 --> 01:11:31,910

even if you don't go into the reality of

1391

01:11:38,170 --> 01:11:34,430

ETS and reptilians and all that this

1392

01:11:40,270 --> 01:11:38,180

world is focused on and created to

1393

01:11:42,250 --> 01:11:40,280

dismiss everyone if you're not like

1394

01:11:43,870 --> 01:11:42,260

everybody else they want to dismiss you

1395

01:11:45,820 --> 01:11:43,880

they want you to shut you down they want

1396

01:11:48,520 --> 01:11:45,830

you to focus on your cellphone's and be

1397

01:11:51,460 --> 01:11:48,530

in the consciousness trap of social

1398

01:11:53,380 --> 01:11:51,470

media right false it's not real right

1399

01:11:55,330 --> 01:11:53,390

all you can do is can you to work on

1400

01:11:56,890 --> 01:11:55,340

healing yourself from your past greater

1401

01:11:59,140 --> 01:11:56,900

wounds increase in your consciousness

1402

01:12:00,640 --> 01:11:59,150

standing in your truth and not giving up

1403

01:12:02,380 --> 01:12:00,650

about sharing your voice and your

1404

01:12:03,880 --> 01:12:02,390

opinions and your thoughts people are

1405

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:03,890

absolutely going to confront you but

1406

01:12:08,830 --> 01:12:06,560

that's the work if you are a worker of a

1407

01:12:10,990 --> 01:12:08,840

light being and working for God and the

1408

01:12:13,420 --> 01:12:11,000

improvement of the human species you

1409

01:12:16,210 --> 01:12:13,430

have to own your self and it's a fight

1410

01:12:20,290 --> 01:12:16,220

it's a war we're at war with our

1411

01:12:21,670 --> 01:12:20,300

consciousness and that's it that's it

1412

01:12:23,170 --> 01:12:21,680

you hit the nail on the head and the

1413

01:12:25,710 --> 01:12:23,180

other thing we were talking about this

1414

01:12:29,770 --> 01:12:25,720

last night with Laura is an hour your

1415

01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:29,780

experiences are yours right your

1416

01:12:33,700 --> 01:12:31,520

experiences that you're telling me right

1417

01:12:35,200 --> 01:12:33,710

now right you know this guy is hanging

1418

01:12:36,910 --> 01:12:35,210

out with you as you're talking to me on

1419

01:12:39,940 --> 01:12:36,920

the phone right that's your experience

1420

01:12:42,640 --> 01:12:39,950

and and that's it and nobody's gonna

1421

01:12:45,490 --> 01:12:42,650

take that from you and you can't have

1422

01:12:48,430 --> 01:12:45,500

another influence out there tell you

1423

01:12:51,820 --> 01:12:48,440

that it's didn't happen or that it's not

1424

01:12:53,980 --> 01:12:51,830

real because they don't know right and

1425

01:12:57,210 --> 01:12:53,990

that's it you have to be you have to be

1426

01:13:01,540 --> 01:12:59,290

yeah absolutely and that's the thing too

1427

01:13:03,730 --> 01:13:01,550

even again without the et and reptilian

1428

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:03,740

thing if you're just being yourself

1429

01:13:07,810 --> 01:13:05,840

people cannot perceive you and your

1430

01:13:09,430 --> 01:13:07,820

reality and your truth if they are

1431

01:13:12,130 --> 01:13:09,440

limited on an intellectual and

1432

01:13:15,640 --> 01:13:12,140

consciousness level that's exactly right

1433

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:15,650

that's exactly right and that that's why

1434

01:13:21,970 --> 01:13:20,000

this show exists strangers way but

1435

01:13:24,670 --> 01:13:21,980

that's exactly right and the more that

1436

01:13:27,610 --> 01:13:24,680

you know it's people like you Eric and

1437

01:13:30,130 --> 01:13:27,620

and and others and hopefully myself with

1438

01:13:32,260 --> 01:13:30,140

with a little bit of a delivery out

1439

01:13:33,760 --> 01:13:32,270

there and some brevity of the moment too

1440

01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:33,770

as well

1441

01:13:39,280 --> 01:13:36,800

that we can get this understanding out

1442

01:13:40,720 --> 01:13:39,290

there and and and that's really it and

1443

01:13:42,060 --> 01:13:40,730

and and I want to thank you for sharing

1444

01:13:44,260 --> 01:13:42,070

that with us

1445

01:13:45,760 --> 01:13:44,270

yeah absolutely I mean we all have a

1446

01:13:47,140 --> 01:13:45,770

part in disclosure we have to do it

1447

01:13:48,520 --> 01:13:47,150

regardless of how uncomfortable it is

1448

01:13:50,800 --> 01:13:48,530

and how painful it is you have to stand

1449

01:13:52,240 --> 01:13:50,810

in truth in your user voice so thanks

1450

01:13:55,840 --> 01:13:52,250

for doing your job Jimmy yeah thank you

1451

01:13:59,740 --> 01:13:55,850

Eric behave and be well the deep the

1452

01:14:01,240 --> 01:13:59,750

deep state we'll be in touch I'll talk

1453

01:14:02,380 --> 01:14:01,250

to you Matt it's a great phone call

1454

01:14:06,360 --> 01:14:02,390

right there

1455

01:14:09,070 --> 01:14:06,370

great phone calls so far let's go to I

1456

01:14:10,510 --> 01:14:09,080

want to go to Kansas City Kansas City

1457

01:14:13,960 --> 01:14:10,520

you're up next time fade to black who's

1458

01:14:16,980 --> 01:14:13,970

calling hi this is Deb hi Deb how are

1459

01:14:20,110 --> 01:14:16,990

you I am fine and this is my first time

1460

01:14:22,330 --> 01:14:20,120

of getting through to talk to you yeah

1461

01:14:25,780 --> 01:14:22,340

but I wouldn't but I wouldn't have

1462

01:14:28,110 --> 01:14:25,790

called you and if this thing hadn't

1463

01:14:30,970 --> 01:14:28,120

happened to me and what was that thing

1464

01:14:33,880 --> 01:14:30,980

well first of all my dad was in the Air

1465

01:14:37,690 --> 01:14:33,890

Force and he worked at the control tower

1466

01:14:42,610 --> 01:14:37,700

at Fort Scott Air Force Base it was

1467

01:14:46,600 --> 01:14:42,620

probably around Oh sixty four or five

1468

01:14:51,040 --> 01:14:46,610

and he came home and he told us a story

1469

01:14:54,250 --> 01:14:51,050

that this that there was a UFO hovering

1470

01:14:56,500 --> 01:14:54,260

over the airbase really and he said but

1471

01:15:00,850 --> 01:14:56,510

he said I don't want you telling this

1472

01:15:03,520 --> 01:15:00,860

story to anybody so anyway that's the

1473

01:15:08,439 --> 01:15:03,530

invest story but it left me knowing that

1474

01:15:11,609 --> 01:15:08,449

there was you know UFOs out there and so

1475

01:15:16,629 --> 01:15:11,619

I don't know a couple of months ago in

1476

01:15:19,899 --> 01:15:16,639

the morning I woke up and I could

1477

01:15:22,020 --> 01:15:19,909

remember this dream and it was very

1478

01:15:23,759 --> 01:15:22,030

short

1479

01:15:29,699 --> 01:15:23,769

I'm listening

1480

01:15:33,790 --> 01:15:29,709

okay and so I woke up and I remember

1481

01:15:36,520 --> 01:15:33,800

that I had been on an aircraft of some

1482

01:15:40,600 --> 01:15:36,530

sort and I was sitting there on this

1483

01:15:43,839 --> 01:15:40,610

table thing and I just I looked at my

1484

01:15:47,109 --> 01:15:43,849

hand I put it down just to just to put

1485

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:47,119

it down on the table and it it

1486

01:15:54,699 --> 01:15:50,239

illuminated a month back that weird

1487

01:15:57,370 --> 01:15:54,709

green color and I thought hmm to myself

1488

01:16:00,779 --> 01:15:57,380

I thought okay if I do it again and it

1489

01:16:06,209 --> 01:16:00,789

comes on I know I'm not in my own bed

1490

01:16:09,489 --> 01:16:06,219

so I did it again and it came on and

1491

01:16:14,500 --> 01:16:09,499

then something that's all I remember of

1492

01:16:17,439 --> 01:16:14,510

that that's it and then when I got up it

1493

01:16:17,919 --> 01:16:17,449

must have scared me because I had wet my

1494

01:16:23,379 --> 01:16:17,929

pants

1495

01:16:25,750 --> 01:16:23,389

okay and and I thought well when did I

1496

01:16:28,209 --> 01:16:25,760

do this night you know I went over the

1497

01:16:30,909 --> 01:16:28,219

bed and I felt and felt himself and

1498

01:16:35,729 --> 01:16:30,919

there's no wet on the bed there was

1499

01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:35,739

nothing and I you know it just kind of

1500

01:16:40,679 --> 01:16:38,239

you know I told my husband about it in

1501  
01:16:45,790 --> 01:16:40,689  
fact you and him is the only one October

1502  
01:16:48,489 --> 01:16:45,800  
buddy else is listening um and I said

1503  
01:16:50,139 --> 01:16:48,499  
you know I think I would be kind of

1504  
01:16:53,049 --> 01:16:50,149  
thrilled that this happened because I

1505  
01:16:58,000 --> 01:16:53,059  
watched all the David Wilcock and Emery

1506  
01:16:59,679 --> 01:16:58,010  
Smith's and you know Corey Goode III and

1507  
01:17:04,259 --> 01:16:59,689  
I watch all this stuff and I listened to

1508  
01:17:07,120 --> 01:17:04,269  
it and but I said you know I'm kind of

1509  
01:17:10,270 --> 01:17:07,130  
it's kind of scary to know that this has

1510  
01:17:12,310 --> 01:17:10,280  
happened if it's happened you know I am

1511  
01:17:15,100 --> 01:17:12,320  
and he says well how do you know it

1512  
01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:15,110  
wasn't a dream I said well you know a

1513  
01:17:20,020 --> 01:17:17,679

dream so dreams lasts a little longer

1514

01:17:22,330 --> 01:17:20,030

right I mean that's all there was in

1515

01:17:25,330 --> 01:17:22,340

this whatever

1516

01:17:28,649 --> 01:17:25,340

happened so I don't think it was a dream

1517

01:17:34,570 --> 01:17:28,659

and I'm kind of scared that it wasn't

1518

01:17:36,459 --> 01:17:34,580

you know yeah and this is and this this

1519

01:17:40,330 --> 01:17:36,469

isn't crazy talk I want you to listen to

1520

01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:40,340

me for a second this is the thing is

1521

01:17:45,160 --> 01:17:43,280

that you can go and listen to all the

1522

01:17:46,750 --> 01:17:45,170

shows and all the interviews all the

1523

01:17:48,820 --> 01:17:46,760

fade to black sand the coast to coast

1524

01:17:51,250 --> 01:17:48,830

and all the guests and the experiences

1525

01:17:53,709 --> 01:17:51,260

and the other phone calls that come in

1526

01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:53,719

and you can listen to all of that but

1527

01:17:58,689 --> 01:17:56,960

until because it's fascinating it's fun

1528

01:18:00,970 --> 01:17:58,699

and you know we like to go to the movies

1529

01:18:03,250 --> 01:18:00,980

right that's what we do you know we like

1530

01:18:07,899 --> 01:18:03,260

this stuff and it's fun to think about

1531

01:18:12,580 --> 01:18:07,909

it and and and wonder about but when you

1532

01:18:15,939 --> 01:18:12,590

get something that confirms for you that

1533

01:18:19,390 --> 01:18:15,949

the world isn't as it seems then that's

1534

01:18:22,089 --> 01:18:19,400

a good thing because it it answers the

1535

01:18:24,490 --> 01:18:22,099

questions for you though the ones

1536

01:18:26,200 --> 01:18:24,500

because you're wondering right you're

1537

01:18:28,419 --> 01:18:26,210

listening to David Wilcock you're

1538

01:18:29,979 --> 01:18:28,429

listening to Emery Smith and and the

1539

01:18:32,439 --> 01:18:29,989

other guests that that have been on the

1540

01:18:39,959 --> 01:18:32,449

show and and and you want wow what if

1541

01:18:44,560 --> 01:18:39,969

what if you know and it reminds me of

1542

01:18:47,140 --> 01:18:44,570

that one scene in the matrix when neo

1543

01:18:50,140 --> 01:18:47,150

when they pull he's in the back of the

1544

01:18:52,600 --> 01:18:50,150

car this is in the first matrix and and

1545

01:18:54,430 --> 01:18:52,610

they you know they're gonna pull the bug

1546

01:18:56,169 --> 01:18:54,440

out of his stomach remember and they lay

1547

01:18:59,500 --> 01:18:56,179

him back and they got the machine and

1548

01:19:03,839 --> 01:18:59,510

they suck it out of his stomach and and

1549

01:19:07,149 --> 01:19:03,849

he goes you mean you mean this is real

1550

01:19:09,910 --> 01:19:07,159

right because up until that point he

1551

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:09,920

thought it was a dream he didn't you

1552

01:19:15,609 --> 01:19:12,800

know he's you know he just thought well

1553

01:19:18,070 --> 01:19:15,619

that's that's the thing once you get

1554

01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:18,080

that confirmation then you can kind of

1555

01:19:22,780 --> 01:19:20,480

move on and you can do your own research

1556

01:19:25,089 --> 01:19:22,790

and your own experiences but you've got

1557

01:19:28,830 --> 01:19:25,099

that going for you as crazy as that

1558

01:19:30,280 --> 01:19:28,840

sounds right as easy as that is but

1559

01:19:32,830 --> 01:19:30,290

there you go

1560

01:19:35,640 --> 01:19:32,840

you know so you've got that going for

1561

01:19:38,760 --> 01:19:35,650

you yeah well I noticed too

1562

01:19:45,860 --> 01:19:38,770

I get bruises where how did I get this

1563

01:19:53,070 --> 01:19:50,660

blood thinner right but you know it's

1564

01:19:56,070 --> 01:19:53,080

bruises are usually on my arms from

1565

01:19:58,080 --> 01:19:56,080

running into a doorway or you know watch

1566

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:58,090

what I'm doing but they're on the back

1567

01:20:03,570 --> 01:20:01,120

of my legs you know it's like really

1568

01:20:07,380 --> 01:20:03,580

there yeah how did how did that happen

1569

01:20:09,810 --> 01:20:07,390

yeah yeah see and you know and try to

1570

01:20:12,750 --> 01:20:09,820

the best that you can you know always

1571

01:20:15,209 --> 01:20:12,760

you know take pictures write things down

1572

01:20:19,550 --> 01:20:15,219

I know it takes a lot of time and we're

1573

01:20:23,669 --> 01:20:19,560

all busy but maybe you can see a pattern

1574

01:20:26,360 --> 01:20:23,679

but you just never know and and yeah and

1575

01:20:29,610 --> 01:20:26,370

then eventually this is the thing Deb

1576

01:20:33,720 --> 01:20:29,620

maybe the big thing will happen the big

1577

01:20:36,600 --> 01:20:33,730

you know a really cool sighting you know

1578

01:20:40,110 --> 01:20:36,610

something else will happen that you know

1579

01:20:42,479 --> 01:20:40,120

and for me you know I've had my

1580

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:42,489

sightings that and some of them have

1581

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:45,520

been pretty incredible but once and I

1582

01:20:49,470 --> 01:20:46,960

talked about this the other night once

1583

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:49,480

that beer can up it he said he happened

1584

01:20:55,800 --> 01:20:53,199

that was a daytime crazy sighting in the

1585

01:20:59,459 --> 01:20:55,810

day not at night you know not none of

1586

01:21:02,430 --> 01:20:59,469

that and I have oh you know what I

1587

01:21:04,709 --> 01:21:02,440

actually have here let me see what line

1588

01:21:11,760 --> 01:21:04,719

you're on ok I don't have anybody there

1589

01:21:14,910 --> 01:21:11,770

ok Lucinda sent me a video today of the

1590

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:14,920

moment that it happened the beer cans

1591

01:21:24,419 --> 01:21:20,080

sighting and so this is only 27 seconds

1592

01:21:26,729 --> 01:21:24,429

long now this is literally seconds after

1593

01:21:30,030 --> 01:21:26,739

the sighting when I'm yelling at the

1594

01:21:32,189 --> 01:21:30,040

crowd right okay I'm gonna play this

1595

01:21:35,040 --> 01:21:32,199

I'm gonna play the video it what's funny

1596

01:21:38,370 --> 01:21:35,050

is now the beer can is not here it's

1597

01:21:40,890 --> 01:21:38,380

disappeared okay and and I'm yelling at

1598

01:21:45,240 --> 01:21:40,900

everybody I hope somebody took pictures

1599

01:21:47,640 --> 01:21:45,250

right okay now listen to my voice listen

1600

01:21:49,290 --> 01:21:47,650

to how this went down now you've heard

1601  
01:21:51,780 --> 01:21:49,300  
me tell about the sighting many time

1602  
01:21:53,880 --> 01:21:51,790  
right well I got you know I got the

1603  
01:22:28,950 --> 01:21:53,890  
video today so here we go I'm gonna play

1604  
01:22:38,940 --> 01:22:28,960  
this for everybody check us out that is

1605  
01:22:47,520 --> 01:22:38,950  
incredible there's like 50 people around

1606  
01:22:54,480 --> 01:22:47,530  
me that Steve Murillo saying he saw that

1607  
01:22:59,100 --> 01:22:54,490  
was shimmering it was okay so you know

1608  
01:23:01,920 --> 01:22:59,110  
maybe that will happen for you and and

1609  
01:23:04,200 --> 01:23:01,930  
and for me you know that that that

1610  
01:23:06,810 --> 01:23:04,210  
daytime sighting was just the most

1611  
01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:06,820  
incredible thing and and that that was

1612  
01:23:13,380 --> 01:23:10,480  
my mistake was jumping up and and

1613  
01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:13,390

getting too excited instead of what

1614

01:23:18,720 --> 01:23:15,520

should I have done I should have grabbed

1615

01:23:20,400 --> 01:23:18,730

my cell phone and shot the video yeah I

1616

01:23:22,830 --> 01:23:20,410

should have been nice and calm

1617

01:23:25,350 --> 01:23:22,840

I didn't need to jump up and do what I

1618

01:23:27,690 --> 01:23:25,360

did thank goodness that other people

1619

01:23:32,970 --> 01:23:27,700

there saw it too right so you know we

1620

01:23:35,280 --> 01:23:32,980

had but nobody I should have it only

1621

01:23:39,000 --> 01:23:35,290

lasted for like 10 seconds and then it

1622

01:23:40,710 --> 01:23:39,010

was gone and so if I would have just you

1623

01:23:42,630 --> 01:23:40,720

know whether I shot video or took

1624

01:23:45,120 --> 01:23:42,640

pictures you know if I would have done

1625

01:23:49,920 --> 01:23:45,130

one or the other you know but in my

1626  
01:23:54,390 --> 01:23:49,930  
moment and there it is right there there

1627  
01:23:57,120 --> 01:23:54,400  
it is me blowing the opportunity we all

1628  
01:24:00,080 --> 01:23:57,130  
do it we all do I always have my camera

1629  
01:24:01,419 --> 01:24:00,090  
with me except when I'm sleeping

1630  
01:24:05,020 --> 01:24:01,429  
everybody

1631  
01:24:07,680 --> 01:24:05,030  
there had videos but I blew it

1632  
01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:07,690  
I jumped up and started yelling and and

1633  
01:24:13,959 --> 01:24:10,400  
the moment passed and now it's gone and

1634  
01:24:17,050 --> 01:24:13,969  
and and before you know it all we had

1635  
01:24:18,850 --> 01:24:17,060  
was a memory you know how it was was

1636  
01:24:22,630 --> 01:24:18,860  
just there and it was gone but it's so

1637  
01:24:24,189 --> 01:24:22,640  
funny that Lucinda happened to do the

1638  
01:24:26,350 --> 01:24:24,199

right thing which we shoot the video

1639

01:24:28,750 --> 01:24:26,360

right and she's scanning the skies you

1640

01:24:31,780 --> 01:24:28,760

can it's just so funny she's looking for

1641

01:24:35,470 --> 01:24:31,790

it and you can hear my reaction that's

1642

01:24:41,410 --> 01:24:35,480

where I was I was like man Oh somebody's

1643

01:24:44,310 --> 01:24:41,420

got that on film so hey Deb enjoy enjoy

1644

01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:44,320

your twenty nineteen okay and and please

1645

01:24:49,630 --> 01:24:47,600

if you get a visitor if it comes back

1646

01:24:51,100 --> 01:24:49,640

anything call back in and tell us about

1647

01:24:53,410 --> 01:24:51,110

it okay I will I will

1648

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:53,420

well thanks for hold on I appreciate

1649

01:24:58,060 --> 01:24:54,800

this and Happy New Year

1650

01:24:59,680 --> 01:24:58,070

you too Deb thank you so much bye-bye

1651

01:25:01,630 --> 01:24:59,690

it's a great phone call right there

1652

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:01,640

nothing like a first-time caller and

1653

01:25:05,860 --> 01:25:03,920

this is the thing and and thank you for

1654

01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:05,870

that Deb this is the beautiful thing

1655

01:25:12,580 --> 01:25:09,760

about fade to black is that I get

1656

01:25:16,419 --> 01:25:12,590

first-time callers like that that call

1657

01:25:19,240 --> 01:25:16,429

in that you know maybe a little nervous

1658

01:25:22,810 --> 01:25:19,250

maybe all of that stuff but they call in

1659

01:25:25,840 --> 01:25:22,820

and they share their story right and

1660

01:25:27,930 --> 01:25:25,850

that's that's what is is most important

1661

01:25:31,450 --> 01:25:27,940

that they call in and they know that

1662

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:31,460

this audience is gonna listen that that

1663

01:25:36,100 --> 01:25:33,679

we are here for support you know that's

1664

01:25:39,010 --> 01:25:36,110

that's what it is it's it's like that TV

1665

01:25:41,110 --> 01:25:39,020

show people of Earth you know but it's

1666

01:25:43,390 --> 01:25:41,120

so it's so true where we can just get

1667

01:25:44,800 --> 01:25:43,400

together and have these conversations

1668

01:25:49,060 --> 01:25:44,810

but how crazy is that

1669

01:25:51,399 --> 01:25:49,070

that Lucinda happen to catch that that

1670

01:25:53,140 --> 01:25:51,409

that moment that moment listen to what I

1671

01:26:03,340 --> 01:25:53,150

say at the very beginning of this whole

1672

01:26:24,080 --> 01:26:06,260

disappeared oh no there it is there it

1673

01:26:27,080 --> 01:26:24,090

is I got it there you go

1674

01:26:30,560 --> 01:26:27,090

this is fade to black Lucinda thank you

1675

01:26:33,860 --> 01:26:30,570

for sending me that a video today that

1676

01:26:36,190 --> 01:26:33,870

was the moment of the beer can was the

1677

01:26:39,020 --> 01:26:36,200

moment that it disappeared actually and

1678

01:26:41,240 --> 01:26:39,030

there you go this is fade to black

1679

01:26:43,190 --> 01:26:41,250

I am your host Jimmy Church I'm gonna

1680

01:26:46,490 --> 01:26:43,200

take a quick break right here more of

1681

01:26:49,820 --> 01:26:46,500

your phone calls or next if you are on

1682

01:26:50,930 --> 01:26:49,830

hold stay right there I'll get to your

1683

01:26:52,640 --> 01:26:50,940

calls next

1684

01:26:55,760 --> 01:26:52,650

this is fade to black I'm your host

1685

01:26:57,650 --> 01:26:55,770

Jimmy church Thursday night Bergen I'll

1686

01:27:03,640 --> 01:26:57,660

be right back

1687

01:27:03,650 --> 01:27:13,459

[Music]

1688

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:16,640

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1689

01:27:22,169 --> 01:27:19,679

you're listening to faint and black

1690

01:27:25,020 --> 01:27:22,179

always on the edge of the hottest

1691

01:27:25,500 --> 01:27:25,030

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1692

01:27:45,060 --> 01:27:25,510

to black

1693

01:27:48,780 --> 01:27:45,070

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1694

01:27:50,520 --> 01:27:48,790

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1695

01:27:52,919 --> 01:27:50,530

experienced more than our fair share

1696

01:27:55,800 --> 01:27:52,929

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1697

01:27:57,990 --> 01:27:55,810

and last month I decided to make sure my

1698

01:28:00,150 --> 01:27:58,000

family does not have to worry about food

1699

01:28:03,900 --> 01:28:00,160

should we get caught in a real emergency

1700

01:28:05,850 --> 01:28:03,910

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1701

01:28:07,620 --> 01:28:05,860

storable product that tastes so good

1702

01:28:09,390 --> 01:28:07,630

that you'll want to eat it every day

1703

01:28:12,150 --> 01:28:09,400

instead of just during those times of

1704

01:28:15,570 --> 01:28:12,160

duress all new manna products have a 25

1705

01:28:17,970 --> 01:28:15,580

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1706

01:28:20,130 --> 01:28:17,980

preservatives and are made in America

1707

01:28:22,169 --> 01:28:20,140

with the new manna pack in your home

1708

01:28:24,720 --> 01:28:22,179

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1709

01:28:27,870 --> 01:28:24,730

that you protected your family not only

1710

01:28:30,240 --> 01:28:27,880

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1711

01:28:32,580 --> 01:28:30,250

you can too just click on the new manna

1712

01:28:34,620 --> 01:28:32,590

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1713

01:28:37,020 --> 01:28:34,630

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1714

01:28:39,020 --> 01:28:37,030

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1715

01:28:41,700 --> 01:28:39,030

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1716

01:28:44,580 --> 01:28:41,710

seriously gobekli tepe

1717

01:28:46,439 --> 01:28:44,590

do you want to be an official fade or

1718

01:28:48,120 --> 01:28:46,449

not of course you do

1719

01:28:50,700 --> 01:28:48,130

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1720

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:50,710

just go to our membership section at

1721

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:55,360

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1722

01:29:01,070 --> 01:28:57,840

radio then you'll love talk stream

1723

01:29:03,810 --> 01:29:01,080

live.com talk stream live is always on

1724

01:29:06,090 --> 01:29:03,820

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1725

01:29:08,100 --> 01:29:06,100

find your favorite talkers and discover

1726

01:29:10,680 --> 01:29:08,110

some new ones it's free readily

1727

01:29:12,000 --> 01:29:10,690

available online or on mobile with any

1728

01:29:14,040 --> 01:29:12,010

smartphone or tablet

1729

01:29:16,110 --> 01:29:14,050

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1730

01:29:19,500 --> 01:29:16,120

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1731

01:29:20,290 --> 01:29:19,510

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1732

01:29:21,970 --> 01:29:20,300

to download the

1733

01:29:27,010 --> 01:29:21,980

three apps from Google Play or the

1734

01:29:34,180 --> 01:29:27,020

iTunes Appstore you listen to us and we

1735

01:29:37,359 --> 01:29:34,190

listen to you and so does the CIA kgr a

1736

01:29:39,399 --> 01:29:37,369

radio calm if you have hard water the

1737

01:29:40,959 --> 01:29:39,409

lime scale not only leaves white spots

1738

01:29:43,089 --> 01:29:40,969

it clogs pipes and breaks down

1739

01:29:45,220 --> 01:29:43,099

appliances costing you hundreds of

1740

01:29:47,109 --> 01:29:45,230

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1741

01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:47,119

limescale and other water issues like

1742

01:29:51,310 --> 01:29:49,280

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1743

01:29:53,470 --> 01:29:51,320

care water products available from wave

1744

01:29:55,479 --> 01:29:53,480

Home Solutions waves affordable water

1745

01:29:57,430 --> 01:29:55,489

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1746

01:29:59,740 --> 01:29:57,440

you'll love the way your water tastes

1747

01:30:01,780 --> 01:29:59,750

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1748

01:30:04,450 --> 01:30:01,790

for more information go to best water

1749

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:04,460

one two three com that's best water one

1750

01:30:10,180 --> 01:30:07,520

two three com are you intrigued by

1751  
01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:10,190  
paranormal talk radio you love the new

1752  
01:30:15,520 --> 01:30:12,800  
paranormal radio app from torque stream

1753  
01:30:18,640 --> 01:30:15,530  
live you'll find a great selection of

1754  
01:30:21,399 --> 01:30:18,650  
talk shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

1755  
01:30:23,620 --> 01:30:21,409  
phenomena and much more download the

1756  
01:30:25,419 --> 01:30:23,630  
paranormal radio app now and start

1757  
01:30:27,879 --> 01:30:25,429  
listening to the very best in paranormal

1758  
01:30:29,649 --> 01:30:27,889  
talk entertainment including the network

1759  
01:30:32,560 --> 01:30:29,659  
you're listening to right now the

1760  
01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:32,570  
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

1761  
01:30:38,799 --> 01:30:37,760  
and the iOS App Store you are listening

1762  
01:30:41,109 --> 01:30:38,809  
to fade to black

1763  
01:30:45,879 --> 01:30:41,119

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1764

01:30:47,950 --> 01:30:45,889

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1765

01:30:50,890 --> 01:30:47,960

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1766

01:31:00,130 --> 01:30:50,900

revolution the revolution will not be

1767

01:31:39,140 --> 01:31:34,740

[Music]

1768

01:31:43,770 --> 01:31:41,190

welcome back fade to black

1769

01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:43,780

Oh I was running with a live mic did I

1770

01:31:52,140 --> 01:31:47,440

do anything weird did I make any crazy

1771

01:31:56,040 --> 01:31:52,150

sounds here in the bunker I don't know

1772

01:32:00,000 --> 01:31:56,050

it is fade to black it is Thursday night

1773

01:32:01,980 --> 01:32:00,010

it is fate or night and I'm gonna keep

1774

01:32:03,870 --> 01:32:01,990

this I'm just gonna keep this going as

1775

01:32:08,880 --> 01:32:03,880

fast as I can

1776

01:32:11,820 --> 01:32:08,890

oh I was gonna go to nap town so so much

1777

01:32:13,560 --> 01:32:11,830

for that let's see I'm just I'm gonna do

1778

01:32:19,380 --> 01:32:13,570

a blind call hi you're live on fade to

1779

01:32:24,810 --> 01:32:19,390

black who's calling you're live Jimmy

1780

01:32:29,100 --> 01:32:24,820

yes yeah I don't want to do this lot you

1781

01:32:32,220 --> 01:32:29,110

don't want to do this live no I'm the

1782

01:32:34,740 --> 01:32:32,230

one that sent you the email okay well

1783

01:32:44,450 --> 01:32:34,750

you have to this is a live show and now

1784

01:32:48,150 --> 01:32:44,460

we're live okay I so I was the senior IT

1785

01:32:55,020 --> 01:32:48,160

security administrator on the Deepwater

1786

01:32:59,490 --> 01:32:55,030

Horizon case oh okay yes have you seen

1787

01:33:01,920 --> 01:32:59,500

the movie yes they got it closed but

1788

01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:01,930

they left out some key details like what

1789

01:33:06,720 --> 01:33:04,480

what did they leave out now I can't I

1790

01:33:09,540 --> 01:33:06,730

can't reveal your name so I'm not going

1791

01:33:11,940 --> 01:33:09,550

to do that or your location you know I'm

1792

01:33:15,240 --> 01:33:11,950

not gonna do that either

1793

01:33:16,020 --> 01:33:15,250

so we'll run anonymous I do I'll let

1794

01:33:19,200 --> 01:33:16,030

everybody know

1795

01:33:21,090 --> 01:33:19,210

I do have that information so I'm

1796

01:33:25,440 --> 01:33:21,100

comfortable with that okay but I won't

1797

01:33:28,500 --> 01:33:25,450

reveal it so I will throw it back to you

1798

01:33:35,910 --> 01:33:28,510

you know what I can't call you you I'll

1799

01:33:38,960 --> 01:33:35,920

call you Bob good all right Bob what

1800

01:33:50,459 --> 01:33:45,650

so like I said you know senior IT admin

1801

01:34:05,070 --> 01:33:59,250

and I saw everything as okay well I

1802

01:34:10,920 --> 01:34:05,080

think videos email text everything from

1803

01:34:13,950 --> 01:34:10,930

Transocean to BP now for anybody that

1804

01:34:17,760 --> 01:34:13,960

may not know what we are talking about

1805

01:34:21,150 --> 01:34:17,770

the Deepwater Horizon was an oil spill

1806

01:34:26,880 --> 01:34:21,160

in the Gulf of Mexico

1807

01:34:33,630 --> 01:34:26,890

I'm gonna guess ten years ago about yeah

1808

01:34:35,520 --> 01:34:33,640

yeah ten years ago okay yeah yeah so so

1809

01:34:38,640 --> 01:34:35,530

that's what we know about it that's what

1810

01:34:41,220 --> 01:34:38,650

we know about it on the surface right it

1811

01:34:44,420 --> 01:34:41,230

was it was like the biggest oil spill of

1812

01:34:49,290 --> 01:34:44,430

of all time are pretty close to it right

1813

01:34:51,000 --> 01:34:49,300

pretty much and some like I said if

1814

01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:51,010

you've seen the movie they got it close

1815

01:34:57,930 --> 01:34:53,199

but they left out some details and what

1816

01:35:01,130 --> 01:34:57,940

did they leave out like how hard they

1817

01:35:05,820 --> 01:35:01,140

were being pushed by upper upper upper

1818

01:35:08,430 --> 01:35:05,830

management to get the job done which

1819

01:35:11,939 --> 01:35:08,440

you're talking about cranking oil out of

1820

01:35:12,479 --> 01:35:11,949

the right about pumping long yeah all

1821

01:35:16,260 --> 01:35:12,489

right

1822

01:35:18,120 --> 01:35:16,270

okay okay so went when the spill

1823

01:35:22,860 --> 01:35:18,130

happened they were already like a month

1824

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:22,870

behind schedule and several hundreds of

1825

01:35:29,250 --> 01:35:27,520

thousands of dollars over budget which

1826  
01:35:33,870 --> 01:35:29,260  
is like a drop in the bucket for someone

1827  
01:35:37,350 --> 01:35:33,880  
like BP but they were being pushed

1828  
01:35:42,060 --> 01:35:37,360  
really really hard by people way above

1829  
01:35:48,930 --> 01:35:42,070  
our level for profit they want a more

1830  
01:35:50,370 --> 01:35:48,940  
oil pumped yeah so they never I I didn't

1831  
01:35:56,209 --> 01:35:50,380  
want this live dammit

1832  
01:35:59,250 --> 01:35:56,219  
oh sorry that's okay that's okay um

1833  
01:36:02,010 --> 01:35:59,260  
alright when you do a job like that you

1834  
01:36:03,960 --> 01:36:02,020  
you're basically setting concrete on the

1835  
01:36:08,450 --> 01:36:03,970  
bottom of the ocean that's right

1836  
01:36:11,520 --> 01:36:08,460  
right and that's not an easy thing to do

1837  
01:36:17,340 --> 01:36:11,530  
and you're supposed to let it sit and

1838  
01:36:20,280 --> 01:36:17,350

then run QC checks on that QC on quality

1839

01:36:22,650 --> 01:36:20,290

control uh-huh you know to make sure

1840

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:22,660

that everything is hardened below the

1841

01:36:28,910 --> 01:36:25,600

surface well they didn't do that

1842

01:36:32,090 --> 01:36:28,920

and they knew that they didn't do that

1843

01:36:32,100 --> 01:36:37,400

so what happened next

1844

01:36:43,560 --> 01:36:40,710

look at the water yeah of course

1845

01:36:47,820 --> 01:36:43,570

well what I mean by that is they chose

1846

01:36:50,370 --> 01:36:47,830

to ignore the safety everybody was was

1847

01:36:53,340 --> 01:36:50,380

everybody overworked too as well not

1848

01:36:56,460 --> 01:36:53,350

enough sleep and and knew that chances

1849

01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:56,470

were being taken no see that's where

1850

01:37:01,950 --> 01:36:58,480

they overplayed it in the movie right

1851

01:37:10,350 --> 01:37:01,960

know that they had plenty of stars they

1852

01:37:19,560 --> 01:37:10,360

had unmanned vehicles but they ignored

1853

01:37:26,400 --> 01:37:19,570

it profit could it all you had to do was

1854

01:37:30,290 --> 01:37:26,410

just wait right yeah give it two weeks

1855

01:37:33,660 --> 01:37:30,300

run a quality control a pressure test

1856

01:37:38,070 --> 01:37:33,670

make sure there were no lis and then

1857

01:37:41,040 --> 01:37:38,080

they would have been good and when you

1858

01:37:43,860 --> 01:37:41,050

were looking at this as an IT

1859

01:37:45,810 --> 01:37:43,870

professional you're looking at all of

1860

01:37:47,820 --> 01:37:45,820

this data whether it's email or

1861

01:37:49,260 --> 01:37:47,830

correspondence or or anything else

1862

01:37:55,320 --> 01:37:49,270

you're looking at all of this did

1863

01:37:58,740 --> 01:37:55,330

anybody ask you about any of this I had

1864

01:38:02,820 --> 01:37:58,750

to get government clearance to be able

1865

01:38:06,320 --> 01:38:02,830

to look at it of course but what I'm

1866

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:06,330

saying is there was a you know a huge

1867

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:08,800

investigation into Deepwater Horizon

1868

01:38:17,280 --> 01:38:14,080

after that I met all the people from BP

1869

01:38:17,729 --> 01:38:17,290

and Transocean right what about the

1870

01:38:22,170 --> 01:38:17,739

governor

1871

01:38:25,860 --> 01:38:22,180

I mean I had to go through like three

1872

01:38:29,209 --> 01:38:25,870

security clearances did you get well but

1873

01:38:32,459 --> 01:38:29,219

- did you get interviewed and questioned

1874

01:38:35,970 --> 01:38:32,469

you know I never actually met any of

1875

01:38:39,229 --> 01:38:35,980

them it was all on paper interesting and

1876

01:38:45,930 --> 01:38:39,239

did you tell anybody about what you knew

1877

01:38:47,790 --> 01:38:45,940

not until about four minutes ago and so

1878

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:47,800

that you know that makes you an official

1879

01:38:58,880 --> 01:38:55,600

whistleblower I guess and which is why I

1880

01:39:02,490 --> 01:38:58,890

was trying to either do it off air right

1881

01:39:07,410 --> 01:39:02,500

you know see this is the thing Bob

1882

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:07,420

the the experience of live radio is one

1883

01:39:12,360 --> 01:39:10,480

thing and if if you and I would have

1884

01:39:14,490 --> 01:39:12,370

done any of this off air whether it was

1885

01:39:16,530 --> 01:39:14,500

recorded or just in conversation and

1886

01:39:19,560 --> 01:39:16,540

then I come back and talk about it it

1887

01:39:21,900 --> 01:39:19,570

doesn't have the same impact you know it

1888

01:39:26,100 --> 01:39:21,910

doesn't you need your you need to just

1889

01:39:29,459 --> 01:39:26,110

be direct and and spontaneous with your

1890

01:39:31,620 --> 01:39:29,469

answers and and and your experience and

1891

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:31,630

and that that right there is the

1892

01:39:38,240 --> 01:39:34,239

credibility to everything how long did

1893

01:39:43,140 --> 01:39:38,250

you yeah did you work directly for BP

1894

01:39:46,820 --> 01:39:43,150

seven years seven years and how long did

1895

01:39:50,420 --> 01:39:46,830

you work for BP after Deepwater Horizon

1896

01:39:53,970 --> 01:39:50,430

about two years about two years and

1897

01:39:56,250 --> 01:39:53,980

because their their funding went down

1898

01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:56,260

the toilet Theaster work yeah I did it

1899

01:40:03,390 --> 01:39:59,920

did I didn't know it did I usually the

1900

01:40:08,700 --> 01:40:03,400

first department to get cut right were

1901

01:40:20,750 --> 01:40:08,710

you were you on the drilling rig itself

1902

01:40:27,440 --> 01:40:20,760

no no no I was okay in Houston we hosted

1903

01:40:30,300 --> 01:40:27,450

450 lawyers directly for BP right and

1904

01:40:31,319 --> 01:40:30,310

then we had about another hundred

1905

01:40:38,489 --> 01:40:31,329

scattered through

1906

01:40:42,239 --> 01:40:38,499

the country and I supervise and maintain

1907

01:40:50,279 --> 01:40:42,249

the security and machines for all of it

1908

01:40:53,129 --> 01:40:50,289

and with the the end of things none of

1909

01:40:56,399 --> 01:40:53,139

this was revealed right that how did how

1910

01:40:59,369 --> 01:40:56,409

did BP escape the direct knowledge of

1911

01:41:07,799 --> 01:40:59,379

the real reason which is soft concrete

1912

01:41:12,000 --> 01:41:07,809

that was upset money right well and so

1913

01:41:14,369 --> 01:41:12,010

the only evidence of everything was in

1914

01:41:17,099 --> 01:41:14,379

bp's hands with the submersibles with

1915

01:41:19,849 --> 01:41:17,109

the data with the concrete and they were

1916

01:41:24,079 --> 01:41:19,859

a right they were able to hide all of it

1917

01:41:27,989 --> 01:41:24,089

which all got shredded when they settled

1918

01:41:29,339 --> 01:41:27,999

is there as there do you know what do

1919

01:41:33,329 --> 01:41:29,349

you think that I mean literally

1920

01:41:36,419 --> 01:41:33,339

literally do shredded is there no right

1921

01:41:40,319 --> 01:41:36,429

right hard drives erased do you think

1922

01:41:45,000 --> 01:41:40,329

that no no like crunched the work do you

1923

01:41:48,319 --> 01:41:45,010

think if if and I'm not suggesting this

1924

01:41:49,889 --> 01:41:48,329

but let's go to an alternate reality

1925

01:41:52,949 --> 01:41:49,899

scenario okay

1926

01:41:55,799 --> 01:41:52,959

a parallel world scenario where this

1927

01:42:00,270 --> 01:41:55,809

investigation gets reopened right it

1928

01:42:05,479 --> 01:42:00,280

gets reopened and and and and they want

1929

01:42:08,549 --> 01:42:05,489

to go back and find this evidence of of

1930

01:42:11,579 --> 01:42:08,559

what's the word that I want to use but

1931

01:42:16,139 --> 01:42:11,589

anyway I I know where you're going with

1932

01:42:20,099 --> 01:42:16,149

that let me stop you um senior IT guy or

1933

01:42:25,339 --> 01:42:20,109

I have a copy of everything right okay

1934

01:42:28,889 --> 01:42:25,349

so there is you you are in possession of

1935

01:42:33,620 --> 01:42:28,899

evidence that word data yeah that would

1936

01:42:36,230 --> 01:42:33,630

change the story oh yeah

1937

01:42:41,810 --> 01:42:36,240

hmm what are you gonna do think deeply

1938

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:41,820

would think them to the ground and do

1939

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:46,320

you have family are you married no

1940

01:42:52,880 --> 01:42:50,880

divorce okay okay well you want to keep

1941

01:42:58,370 --> 01:42:52,890

them safe right you don't want to you

1942

01:43:00,590 --> 01:42:58,380

know yeah well so so what do you what do

1943

01:43:02,900 --> 01:43:00,600

you do with this you know I mean it's

1944

01:43:05,690 --> 01:43:02,910

it's one thing to call into to this show

1945

01:43:07,010 --> 01:43:05,700

and and speak about it but what do you

1946

01:43:08,660 --> 01:43:07,020

do with it do you take it to your grave

1947

01:43:11,690 --> 01:43:08,670

or do you

1948

01:43:16,130 --> 01:43:11,700

I do feel guilt and knowing that you're

1949

01:43:19,100 --> 01:43:16,140

in possession of this and you and you

1950

01:43:21,230 --> 01:43:19,110

know what I mean you're not yeah I I did

1951

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:21,240

I did feel guilty for a little bit

1952

01:43:27,620 --> 01:43:23,840

because I saw like the actual

1953

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:27,630

submersible videos you know right I was

1954

01:43:32,840 --> 01:43:28,800

like holy crap

1955

01:43:37,280 --> 01:43:32,850

you know they saw this and didn't do

1956

01:43:40,370 --> 01:43:37,290

anything about it yeah I felt a little

1957

01:43:41,650 --> 01:43:40,380

bit guilty but you know I guess I'm just

1958

01:43:44,690 --> 01:43:41,660

kind of numb to it

1959

01:43:51,380 --> 01:43:44,700

what about what about paperwork what did

1960

01:43:53,210 --> 01:43:51,390

you sign what's that Q clearance well

1961

01:43:57,200 --> 01:43:53,220

I'm talking about NDA's and

1962

01:44:01,550 --> 01:43:57,210

non-disclosures oh yeah several several

1963

01:44:05,320 --> 01:44:01,560

wrong lawyer in and what about what is

1964

01:44:10,960 --> 01:44:05,330

there an expiration date on those NDA's

1965

01:44:17,630 --> 01:44:10,970

yeah Wow Wow so what are you gonna do

1966

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:17,640

called a durable non-attorney in VA and

1967

01:44:25,070 --> 01:44:19,280

what's that what's the thread in that

1968

01:44:26,990 --> 01:44:25,080

money yeah yeah

1969

01:44:29,930 --> 01:44:27,000

very interesting so what are you gonna

1970

01:44:30,380 --> 01:44:29,940

do what are you gonna do about what do I

1971

01:44:37,640 --> 01:44:30,390

do

1972

01:44:46,100 --> 01:44:37,650

I you know I got in my face yeah yeah

1973

01:44:55,160 --> 01:44:51,020

Oh what do i do yeah yeah I know don't

1974

01:44:58,220 --> 01:44:55,170

be talking about corporations like that

1975

01:45:02,990 --> 01:44:58,230

you know right right they don't exactly

1976

01:45:05,420 --> 01:45:03,000

play games right right and it's yeah

1977

01:45:08,630 --> 01:45:05,430

yeah I'm wondering how long is it going

1978

01:45:10,160 --> 01:45:08,640

to take for me to be contacted but it's

1979

01:45:15,410 --> 01:45:10,170

a good thing I have a video I have a

1980

01:45:17,960 --> 01:45:15,420

very good secure computer yeah yeah very

1981

01:45:21,500 --> 01:45:17,970

very interesting situation that you find

1982

01:45:26,360 --> 01:45:21,510

yourself in and have they you know even

1983

01:45:30,290 --> 01:45:26,370

if this was all revealed and and the

1984

01:45:32,420 --> 01:45:30,300

evidence is revealed is it case closed

1985

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:32,430

in that what is the statute of

1986

01:45:38,270 --> 01:45:35,040

limitations on the biggest oil spill in

1987

01:45:40,580 --> 01:45:38,280

history you know is what I've got was

1988

01:45:43,600 --> 01:45:40,590

what I had in my possession I don't

1989

01:45:46,460 --> 01:45:43,610

think there's a limit did anybody die

1990

01:45:49,400 --> 01:45:46,470

yeah love them people count eleven

1991

01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:49,410

eleven people killed seventeen eighteen

1992

01:45:55,310 --> 01:45:53,280

thirteen killed seventeen and so there

1993

01:45:59,540 --> 01:45:55,320

wouldn't be a statute of limitation in

1994

01:46:00,260 --> 01:45:59,550

this case not when it comes to negligent

1995

01:46:04,040 --> 01:46:00,270

homicide

1996

01:46:08,810 --> 01:46:04,050

yeah right and fourteen million barrels

1997

01:46:11,210 --> 01:46:08,820

of oil spilled covered plus the damage

1998

01:46:14,780 --> 01:46:11,220

to the ecosystem in the fishing trade

1999

01:46:18,380 --> 01:46:14,790

and it says eight thousand plus marine

2000

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:18,390

organisms were affected yes sixty-eight

2001

01:46:32,030 --> 01:46:25,440

thousand square miles I mean I I'm in

2002

01:46:39,820 --> 01:46:32,040

Houston Wow

2003

01:46:42,440 --> 01:46:39,830

well okay well we do have we do have a

2004

01:46:46,760 --> 01:46:42,450

backdoor contact between the two of us

2005

01:46:54,310 --> 01:46:46,770

so that's easy enough and you know how

2006

01:46:57,080 --> 01:46:54,320

to reach out to me and yeah yeah don't

2007

01:46:59,500 --> 01:46:57,090

we need we need the one one line of

2008

01:47:04,430 --> 01:46:59,510

connection but the

2009

01:47:13,580 --> 01:47:04,440

I don't know it seems like it it seems

2010

01:47:17,150 --> 01:47:13,590

like the the data should almost be in

2011

01:47:17,900 --> 01:47:17,160

between us that's that's what I was it

2012

01:47:20,000 --> 01:47:17,910

goes down

2013

01:47:23,210 --> 01:47:20,010

okay you know now I'm not with young

2014

01:47:25,010 --> 01:47:23,220

like not with based in Louisville okay

2015

01:47:27,440 --> 01:47:25,020

yeah yeah I get it

2016

01:47:34,430 --> 01:47:27,450

like individual workstations I am

2017

01:47:43,550 --> 01:47:37,670

maybe maybe we should maybe I should

2018

01:47:48,830 --> 01:47:43,560

have you send it to my attorney because

2019

01:47:54,020 --> 01:47:48,840

then it would be protected or and I like

2020

01:47:56,300 --> 01:47:54,030

how you almost cost all right it's it's

2021

01:48:01,420 --> 01:47:56,310

a strange world that we live in this is

2022

01:48:05,000 --> 01:48:01,430

you know it the Deepwater Horizon the

2023

01:48:09,200 --> 01:48:05,010

entire thing is is a conspiracy in that

2024

01:48:12,020 --> 01:48:09,210

it's it's a bunch of conspiring to to do

2025

01:48:16,760 --> 01:48:12,030

something secret but if you watch the

2026

01:48:21,290 --> 01:48:16,770

movie and watch it close they reveal

2027

01:48:25,130 --> 01:48:21,300

some but not everything that platform

2028

01:48:27,790 --> 01:48:25,140

was not understaffed they were not

2029

01:48:34,180 --> 01:48:27,800

overworked that plenty of resources

2030

01:48:36,260 --> 01:48:34,190

mm-hmm it just came down to \$2 Wow Wow

2031

01:48:38,690 --> 01:48:36,270

unbelievable unbelievable

2032

01:48:42,290 --> 01:48:38,700

alright let's stay in touch let's stay

2033

01:48:44,420 --> 01:48:42,300

in touch okay let's do well we'll see

2034

01:48:47,150 --> 01:48:44,430

what happens from here on out but this

2035

01:48:50,840 --> 01:48:47,160

is a this is a very interesting

2036

01:48:56,030 --> 01:48:50,850

situation that that you put us both in

2037

01:49:00,170 --> 01:48:56,040

but yeah you're right you know it's live

2038

01:49:01,940 --> 01:49:00,180

it's now out there you can't we can't we

2039

01:49:04,850 --> 01:49:01,950

can't hit rewind

2040

01:49:12,139 --> 01:49:04,860

we can't reset can't can't take it back

2041

01:49:16,189 --> 01:49:12,149

man so let's do that Bob okay

2042

01:49:20,569 --> 01:49:16,199

[h\_\_h] I'll talk to you thank you Bob very

2043

01:49:23,119 --> 01:49:20,579

great phone call all right enjoy the

2044

01:49:25,639 --> 01:49:23,129

rest of your weekend my friend all right

2045

01:49:27,139 --> 01:49:25,649

you got my email I will not burn that

2046

01:49:29,330 --> 01:49:27,149

one I got it

2047

01:49:33,799 --> 01:49:29,340

well don't say that live on the air see

2048

01:49:36,799 --> 01:49:33,809

now you're gonna let that one's

2049

01:49:41,000 --> 01:49:36,809

protected okay I got you and so's mine

2050

01:49:44,479 --> 01:49:41,010

okay we're good thank you so much all

2051

01:49:54,560 --> 01:49:44,489

right all right Bob that is be safe be

2052

01:49:57,739 --> 01:49:54,570

safe and I call dropped ah would you

2053

01:49:59,629 --> 01:49:57,749

guys think of that phone call very

2054

01:50:00,259 --> 01:49:59,639

interesting I'm almost uncomfortable

2055

01:50:03,020 --> 01:50:00,269

right now

2056

01:50:04,969 --> 01:50:03,030

I'm almost uncomfortable let's go to

2057

01:50:10,879 --> 01:50:04,979

West Virginia West Virginia you're up

2058

01:50:14,419 --> 01:50:10,889

next I'm fade to black hey Kevin how are

2059

01:50:18,020 --> 01:50:14,429

you what do you think of that Wow

2060

01:50:22,819 --> 01:50:18,030

Yeah right well all I can say the edge

2061

01:50:24,859 --> 01:50:22,829

of my seat I knew that this was a coming

2062

01:50:29,540 --> 01:50:24,869

in it was a very interesting so there

2063

01:50:36,229 --> 01:50:29,550

you go very interesting very interesting

2064

01:50:40,639 --> 01:50:36,239

so and then the call dropped oh man how

2065

01:50:44,330 --> 01:50:40,649

are you Kevin not fine I just wanted to

2066

01:50:49,520 --> 01:50:44,340

say something a little about 2019 what's

2067

01:50:52,850 --> 01:50:49,530

that this is the year of the original

2068

01:50:55,879 --> 01:50:52,860

film Blade Runner I know right what do

2069

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:55,889

you what do you think about that I kind

2070

01:51:02,000 --> 01:50:59,280

of mentioned that when I had Tessa on

2071

01:51:05,000 --> 01:51:02,010

coast to coast and and talked about some

2072

01:51:07,909 --> 01:51:05,010

of the things about Blade Runner of

2073

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:07,919

course which takes place in 2019 in Los

2074

01:51:16,549 --> 01:51:13,199

Angeles so Los Angeles doesn't quite

2075

01:51:18,350 --> 01:51:16,559

look like it does in the movie but but

2076

01:51:20,649 --> 01:51:18,360

there's a lot of things that that are

2077

01:51:23,330 --> 01:51:20,659

pretty accurate and what do you think

2078

01:51:24,830 --> 01:51:23,340

the little spinner is flying above the

2079

01:51:30,410 --> 01:51:24,840

city right yeah

2080

01:51:35,210 --> 01:51:30,420

- yeah it's it's weird because that

2081

01:51:40,100 --> 01:51:35,220

movie was made what 30 1970 Rigaud I

2082

01:51:44,960 --> 01:51:40,110

would say 84 84 came out when I was in

2083

01:51:48,530 --> 01:51:44,970

Los Angeles that's a good yeah but the

2084

01:51:55,190 --> 01:51:48,540

other part for me and there's a lot of

2085

01:51:58,430 --> 01:51:55,200

accurate stuff but was the the whole

2086

01:52:01,220 --> 01:51:58,440

Android aspect and how close Oh 1982

2087

01:52:04,220 --> 01:52:01,230

you're right that came when I was still

2088

01:52:08,780 --> 01:52:04,230

in Indianapolis but I saw it here in LA

2089

01:52:11,060 --> 01:52:08,790

ah man that that you know what that's

2090

01:52:15,020 --> 01:52:11,070

Mandela effect right there Full Tilt

2091

01:52:20,000 --> 01:52:15,030

boogie I mean if somebody would have

2092

01:52:25,160 --> 01:52:20,010

asked me I know I saw blade runner at

2093

01:52:27,260 --> 01:52:25,170

the Pasadena in sierra madre at the

2094

01:52:27,530 --> 01:52:27,270

movie theater there that's where I saw

2095

01:52:37,450 --> 01:52:27,540

it

2096

01:52:40,610 --> 01:52:37,460

made in 82 and came out and like late 83

2097

01:52:42,620 --> 01:52:40,620

that's a possibility before I start

2098

01:52:45,020 --> 01:52:42,630

falling down some crazy rabbit hole big

2099

01:52:47,600 --> 01:52:45,030

set doesn't make sense to me it just

2100

01:52:51,080 --> 01:52:47,610

makes no sense at all that's what makes

2101  
01:52:52,730 --> 01:52:51,090  
fade to black great radio so what else

2102  
01:52:58,430 --> 01:52:52,740  
do you think I came to pass and Blade

2103  
01:53:01,340 --> 01:52:58,440  
Runner uh the thing I always got to me

2104  
01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:01,350  
was the big scene on the building with

2105  
01:53:06,260 --> 01:53:03,840  
Rutger Hauer mm-hmm and in the

2106  
01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:06,270  
background what was it the TDK sign

2107  
01:53:12,430 --> 01:53:07,920  
right right

2108  
01:53:18,230 --> 01:53:12,440  
taya yep yeah TDK

2109  
01:53:20,900 --> 01:53:18,240  
did you see yeah totally totally did you

2110  
01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:20,910  
see that's a really good point

2111  
01:53:28,460 --> 01:53:25,520  
did you see Rutger Hauer in velaryon

2112  
01:53:32,540 --> 01:53:28,470  
know ironically I've not seen that film

2113  
01:53:33,320 --> 01:53:32,550

yet you cannot call in to fade to black

2114

01:53:36,320 --> 01:53:33,330

anymore

2115

01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:36,330

you had it then real ads and Kevin I'm

2116

01:53:40,230 --> 01:53:37,840

telling you right now

2117

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:40,240

the next time you call in to this show

2118

01:53:45,840 --> 01:53:43,360

you're gonna tell me you're gonna tell

2119

01:53:48,420 --> 01:53:45,850

me how great valerian was but this is

2120

01:53:51,450 --> 01:53:48,430

what this is what is amazing about

2121

01:53:53,520 --> 01:53:51,460

valerian in the beginning of the movie

2122

01:53:55,380 --> 01:53:53,530

very beginning I'm not this isn't any

2123

01:53:57,180 --> 01:53:55,390

spoiler or anything like that I'm not

2124

01:53:59,850 --> 01:53:57,190

giving anything away but in the

2125

01:54:05,210 --> 01:53:59,860

beginning of the movie Rutger Hauer is

2126  
01:54:08,280 --> 01:54:05,220  
speaking okay and he sets the tone about

2127  
01:54:10,380 --> 01:54:08,290  
the International Space Station that's

2128  
01:54:12,450 --> 01:54:10,390  
it you know and what is orbiting Earth

2129  
01:54:15,180 --> 01:54:12,460  
that's that's it that's all it is but

2130  
01:54:17,790 --> 01:54:15,190  
check out Rutger Hauer check out how

2131  
01:54:22,650 --> 01:54:17,800  
great he looks and you just brought it

2132  
01:54:25,620 --> 01:54:22,660  
up man that movie came out 37 years ago

2133  
01:54:30,620 --> 01:54:25,630  
now yeah now how old do you think what

2134  
01:54:33,990 --> 01:54:30,630  
girl was in the movie he was at least 30

2135  
01:54:37,440 --> 01:54:34,000  
right so how old is it under I thought

2136  
01:54:39,450 --> 01:54:37,450  
me yeah the makeup where he you know was

2137  
01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:39,460  
near the end of his life made him look

2138  
01:54:46,290 --> 01:54:42,400

much older - that's right so how old is

2139

01:54:49,170 --> 01:54:46,300

Rutger Hauer today in valerian we'll

2140

01:54:51,000 --> 01:54:49,180

think about that and then when you see

2141

01:54:53,160 --> 01:54:51,010

Rutger Hauer you're gonna do the same

2142

01:54:55,980 --> 01:54:53,170

thing that Rita and I did man he looks

2143

01:54:58,800 --> 01:54:55,990

great he looks amazing

2144

01:55:01,710 --> 01:54:58,810

so speaking of Blade Runner Rutger Hauer

2145

01:55:04,350 --> 01:55:01,720

that scene with the TDK sign in the

2146

01:55:07,230 --> 01:55:04,360

background is TDK even in business in

2147

01:55:09,000 --> 01:55:07,240

2019 I don't know what did they

2148

01:55:11,700 --> 01:55:09,010

manufacture today I know they were

2149

01:55:14,850 --> 01:55:11,710

making blank CDs for a while

2150

01:55:24,510 --> 01:55:14,860

can you even buy a blank CD today I've

2151  
01:55:27,150 --> 01:55:24,520  
no idea who uses them and I went I have

2152  
01:55:29,330 --> 01:55:27,160  
you know here in the studio right here

2153  
01:55:31,770 --> 01:55:29,340  
in the bunker I've got two laptops

2154  
01:55:33,240 --> 01:55:31,780  
sitting right here you can see them on

2155  
01:55:37,620 --> 01:55:33,250  
the bunker cam I'm gonna spin around

2156  
01:55:45,500 --> 01:55:38,990  
[Music]

2157  
01:55:51,100 --> 01:55:48,750  
another laptop right so there's a couple

2158  
01:55:53,590 --> 01:55:51,110  
of laptops here

2159  
01:55:58,000 --> 01:55:53,600  
you can see those these are both HP's

2160  
01:55:59,950 --> 01:55:58,010  
that I'm not using I've got these 2

2161  
01:56:02,650 --> 01:55:59,960  
laptops here that are running the show

2162  
01:56:09,220 --> 01:56:02,660  
these are our spares that that I have

2163  
01:56:12,520 --> 01:56:09,230

but all of these have cd-rom DVD burners

2164

01:56:14,230 --> 01:56:12,530

in them I need them for production for

2165

01:56:17,410 --> 01:56:14,240

different reasons right there's there's

2166

01:56:21,790 --> 01:56:17,420

reasons for that so I went out to pick

2167

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:21,800

up another laptop I was gonna buy two

2168

01:56:29,130 --> 01:56:26,000

and trying to find a laptop today with

2169

01:56:33,700 --> 01:56:29,140

this with a CD burner on it or a player

2170

01:56:39,400 --> 01:56:33,710

they don't exist it's hard man it is

2171

01:56:42,220 --> 01:56:39,410

really really hard and it's it's just

2172

01:56:45,850 --> 01:56:42,230

one of those things so what is TDK do

2173

01:56:48,700 --> 01:56:45,860

today I don't know maybe they make USB

2174

01:56:50,350 --> 01:56:48,710

drives that could be something for him

2175

01:56:53,980 --> 01:56:50,360

but everything that they did in the past

2176

01:56:55,840 --> 01:56:53,990

which was cassette tapes right and and

2177

01:56:58,510 --> 01:56:55,850

CDs and stuff that's all gone I wonder

2178

01:57:02,070 --> 01:56:58,520

what TDK does today I'm sure somebody is

2179

01:57:05,310 --> 01:57:02,080

ugly yeah somebody's posting here in in

2180

01:57:09,220 --> 01:57:05,320

him twitter is TDK still in business

2181

01:57:10,480 --> 01:57:09,230

there you go alright hey Kevin enjoy the

2182

01:57:12,970 --> 01:57:10,490

rest of your weekend I'll see you

2183

01:57:16,090 --> 01:57:12,980

saturday over on coast to coast and then

2184

01:57:18,190 --> 01:57:16,100

of course I'll go today yeah Monday and

2185

01:57:19,930 --> 01:57:18,200

the next time I have to next time I have

2186

01:57:22,150 --> 01:57:19,940

to tell you how great the film is right

2187

01:57:24,190 --> 01:57:22,160

yeah you have to that that's the rules

2188

01:57:26,860 --> 01:57:24,200

that's the rules hey I'll give you I'll

2189

01:57:28,570 --> 01:57:26,870

give you a little leak all right I'm

2190

01:57:33,760 --> 01:57:28,580

gonna give everybody some homework for

2191

01:57:36,190 --> 01:57:33,770

the weekend on Monday is one of my most

2192

01:57:39,210 --> 01:57:36,200

anticipated guests for me personally

2193

01:57:41,800 --> 01:57:39,220

ever in the history of fade to black on

2194

01:57:43,150 --> 01:57:41,810

Monday you're not gonna believe on

2195

01:57:46,710 --> 01:57:43,160

Monday Isaac

2196

01:57:52,060 --> 01:57:46,720

Arthur is going to be on this show and

2197

01:57:54,640 --> 01:57:52,070

his if if you want to have fun over the

2198

01:57:58,270 --> 01:57:54,650

weekend go to Isaac Arthur's YouTube

2199

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:58,280

channel and just go click on a playlist

2200

01:58:06,319 --> 01:58:00,719

and just go

2201

01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:06,329

his his his dive into physics and his

2202

01:58:16,370 --> 01:58:10,800

research into alien civilizations and

2203

01:58:19,609 --> 01:58:16,380

space travel and populating the galaxy

2204

01:58:23,390 --> 01:58:19,619

or the universe his research is second

2205

01:58:24,739 --> 01:58:23,400

to none and on Monday Isaac Arthur right

2206

01:58:27,049 --> 01:58:24,749

here on fade to black

2207

01:58:29,209 --> 01:58:27,059

it's gonna be an amazing show so enjoy

2208

01:58:30,529 --> 01:58:29,219

your weekend I'll see you on coasts and

2209

01:58:32,719 --> 01:58:30,539

then I'll see how Monday right here with

2210

01:58:34,459 --> 01:58:32,729

Isaac Arthur and then of course next

2211

01:58:38,930 --> 01:58:34,469

Thursday night I'll be talking to you

2212

01:58:42,169 --> 01:58:38,940

about valerian all right Kevin be hey

2213

01:58:43,899 --> 01:58:42,179

buddy be safe gobekli tepe go back liter

2214

01:58:47,450 --> 01:58:43,909

pee thank you Kevin

2215

01:58:49,100 --> 01:58:47,460

Thank You Jimmy have a great weekend and

2216

01:58:51,739 --> 01:58:49,110

that's a great phone call right there I

2217

01:58:55,219 --> 01:58:51,749

got a man I got it Wow almost blew

2218

01:58:58,100 --> 01:58:55,229

through commercial I would never do that

2219

01:59:00,500 --> 01:58:58,110

valerian was a great movie I can't tell

2220

01:59:03,069 --> 01:59:00,510

you how many times I've seen it Rita and

2221

01:59:05,629 --> 01:59:03,079

I I don't even know fade to black

2222

01:59:07,279 --> 01:59:05,639

it's Thursday night it's fate or night

2223

01:59:09,040 --> 01:59:07,289

take a quick break and I'll be right

2224

01:59:13,140 --> 01:59:09,050

back stay with us

2225

01:59:20,530 --> 01:59:13,150

[Music]

2226

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:20,540

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2227

01:59:24,370 --> 01:59:23,360

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2228

01:59:27,610 --> 01:59:24,380

City Utah

2229

01:59:29,290 --> 01:59:27,620

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2230

01:59:30,310 --> 01:59:29,300

a major health issue and it's only

2231

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:30,320

getting worse

2232

01:59:34,030 --> 01:59:32,239

municipalities can't keep up standards

2233

01:59:37,180 --> 01:59:34,040

have dropped and pollutants are

2234

01:59:38,979 --> 01:59:37,190

increasing where does it all end it ends

2235

01:59:40,690 --> 01:59:38,989

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2236

01:59:42,790 --> 01:59:40,700

your home with hydro cares advanced

2237

01:59:45,190 --> 01:59:42,800

systems available at wave home solutions

2238

01:59:46,870 --> 01:59:45,200

no less than the best purification

2239

01:59:48,700 --> 01:59:46,880

materials and processes have been

2240

01:59:50,170 --> 01:59:48,710

developed by hydro care to provide you

2241

01:59:53,080 --> 01:59:50,180

with healthy clean water for drinking

2242

01:59:55,030 --> 01:59:53,090

cooking and showering hydro care far

2243

01:59:58,120 --> 01:59:55,040

surpasses the competition in removing

2244

02:00:01,090 --> 01:59:58,130

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2245

02:00:03,070 --> 02:00:01,100

limescale and much more don't settle for

2246

02:00:04,959 --> 02:00:03,080

less when it comes to your water we'll

2247

02:00:07,000 --> 02:00:04,969

take care of the toughest water problems

2248

02:00:09,760 --> 02:00:07,010

for you whether it's from a city or well

2249

02:00:11,650 --> 02:00:09,770

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2250

02:00:13,690 --> 02:00:11,660

information call eight eight eight nine

2251  
02:00:17,080 --> 02:00:13,700  
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2252  
02:00:19,360 --> 02:00:17,090  
nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2253  
02:00:23,090 --> 02:00:19,370  
water one two three dot-com that's best

2254  
02:00:28,620 --> 02:00:26,180  
[Music]

2255  
02:00:33,390 --> 02:00:28,630  
your contact for current news and

2256  
02:00:35,190 --> 02:00:33,400  
trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2257  
02:00:37,560 --> 02:00:35,200  
your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2258  
02:00:39,330 --> 02:00:37,570  
musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2259  
02:00:41,160 --> 02:00:39,340  
of too much moisture and not enough

2260  
02:00:42,630 --> 02:00:41,170  
ventilation and that can mean increased

2261  
02:00:44,729 --> 02:00:42,640  
mold growth and their build-up of

2262  
02:00:46,920 --> 02:00:44,739  
harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2263  
02:00:48,990 --> 02:00:46,930

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2264

02:00:51,090 --> 02:00:49,000

the same unhealthy air now there's a

2265

02:00:53,250 --> 02:00:51,100

better way to remove these dangers and

2266

02:00:55,320 --> 02:00:53,260

odors it's with the computerized wave

2267

02:00:57,300 --> 02:00:55,330

moisture control unit that reduces

2268

02:00:59,130 --> 02:00:57,310

moisture and expels pollutants we

2269

02:01:01,200 --> 02:00:59,140

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2270

02:01:03,450 --> 02:01:01,210

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2271

02:01:05,670 --> 02:01:03,460

basement is dry and the musty smell is

2272

02:01:08,490 --> 02:01:05,680

gone wave units require no maintenance

2273

02:01:10,680 --> 02:01:08,500

no buckets of water or filters and costs

2274

02:01:12,840 --> 02:01:10,690

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2275

02:01:15,240 --> 02:01:12,850

live healthier with an affordable no

2276  
02:01:17,610 --> 02:01:15,250  
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2277  
02:01:20,670 --> 02:01:17,620  
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2278  
02:01:23,459 --> 02:01:20,680  
eight seven one seven wav e or busy

2279  
02:01:26,619 --> 02:01:23,469  
dry healthy home calm dry healthy home

2280  
02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:29,560  
we want solutions

2281  
02:01:38,770 --> 02:01:35,470  
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black

2282  
02:01:42,190 --> 02:01:38,780  
and I only drink fade to black blend

2283  
02:01:44,380 --> 02:01:42,200  
coffee from River moon just click on the

2284  
02:01:49,240 --> 02:01:44,390  
River moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2285  
02:01:51,670 --> 02:01:49,250  
radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2286  
02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:51,680  
you tired of being tired well then it's

2287  
02:01:56,350 --> 02:01:54,560  
time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2288  
02:01:58,840 --> 02:01:56,360

to tell you about this all-natural all

2289

02:02:00,820 --> 02:01:58,850

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2290

02:02:03,730 --> 02:02:00,830

had great results for over 20 years

2291

02:02:05,590 --> 02:02:03,740

it's called life changed tea and it's

2292

02:02:08,200 --> 02:02:05,600

specially formulated to help detoxify

2293

02:02:10,900 --> 02:02:08,210

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2294

02:02:12,280 --> 02:02:10,910

blood all at once the colon is one of

2295

02:02:15,040 --> 02:02:12,290

the most ignored organs in the human

2296

02:02:16,870 --> 02:02:15,050

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2297

02:02:18,880 --> 02:02:16,880

from the body the less time that way

2298

02:02:20,830 --> 02:02:18,890

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2299

02:02:22,720 --> 02:02:20,840

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2300

02:02:24,610 --> 02:02:22,730

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2301  
02:02:27,670 --> 02:02:24,620  
intruders from our entire digestive

2302  
02:02:29,980 --> 02:02:27,680  
system and get this weight loss can be a

2303  
02:02:32,200 --> 02:02:29,990  
side effect and with continued use of

2304  
02:02:34,630 --> 02:02:32,210  
the tea you can experience clearer

2305  
02:02:37,300 --> 02:02:34,640  
healthier younger looking skin increased

2306  
02:02:38,710 --> 02:02:37,310  
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2307  
02:02:41,590 --> 02:02:38,720  
if you're tired of being tired

2308  
02:02:42,400 --> 02:02:41,600  
get the life changed tea at get the tea

2309  
02:02:48,400 --> 02:02:42,410  
calm

2310  
02:02:50,140 --> 02:02:48,410  
you'll be glad you did did you know that

2311  
02:02:52,420 --> 02:02:50,150  
when you're on the road with limited

2312  
02:02:54,340 --> 02:02:52,430  
data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2313  
02:02:57,100 --> 02:02:54,350

listen to every minute of fade to black

2314

02:03:00,220 --> 02:02:57,110

by just calling six oh five five six two

2315

02:03:02,530 --> 02:03:00,230

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2316

02:03:04,810 --> 02:03:02,540

internet needed it saves your data plan

2317

02:03:08,170 --> 02:03:04,820

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2318

02:03:10,450 --> 02:03:08,180

minutes just call six oh five five six

2319

02:03:12,880 --> 02:03:10,460

two four four eight two you can listen

2320

02:03:20,760 --> 02:03:12,890

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2321

02:03:24,799 --> 02:03:22,460

[Music]

2322

02:03:29,549 --> 02:03:24,809

[Applause]

2323

02:03:31,919 --> 02:03:29,559

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2324

02:03:34,770 --> 02:03:31,929

really love ponies I'm serious

2325

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:34,780

I couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2326

02:03:43,900 --> 02:03:37,679

Brooks I fade to black

2327

02:03:47,900 --> 02:03:45,770

this is fade to black

2328

02:03:51,590 --> 02:03:47,910

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2329

02:03:53,970 --> 02:03:51,600

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2330

02:04:07,000 --> 02:03:53,980

alliance

2331

02:04:09,379 --> 02:04:07,010

[Music]

2332

02:04:14,209 --> 02:04:09,389

all right welcome back fade to black

2333

02:04:19,129 --> 02:04:14,219

I am your host Jimmy church he spawns

2334

02:04:21,350 --> 02:04:19,139

tonight earth out of control out of

2335

02:04:24,370 --> 02:04:21,360

control Thursday night it is fate or

2336

02:04:26,750 --> 02:04:24,380

night it's open lines all night long and

2337

02:04:30,560 --> 02:04:26,760

hanging out with all of you it really

2338

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:30,570

makes truly it it's obvious this is the

2339

02:04:36,649 --> 02:04:32,880

best night of the week

2340

02:04:39,169 --> 02:04:36,659

and having this be the first Fator night

2341

02:04:42,680 --> 02:04:39,179

of the year and these phone calls just

2342

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:42,690

absolutely remarkable and it's a it's an

2343

02:04:47,239 --> 02:04:45,119

honor for me to just have the

2344

02:04:50,569 --> 02:04:47,249

opportunity to sit and hang out with all

2345

02:04:55,580 --> 02:04:50,579

of you all right now let's see let's go

2346

02:04:57,859 --> 02:04:55,590

to all right let's go to let's go to New

2347

02:05:01,549 --> 02:04:57,869

York City New York City you're up next

2348

02:05:03,950 --> 02:05:01,559

on fade to black who's calling Jimmy

2349

02:05:08,290 --> 02:05:03,960

it's Sarah and not really in New York

2350

02:05:11,089 --> 02:05:08,300

City man Sarah and with the with the

2351

02:05:13,040 --> 02:05:11,099

clandestine cool phone number so there

2352

02:05:16,100 --> 02:05:13,050

you go you know like I said to you

2353

02:05:18,680 --> 02:05:16,110

before never never give that up but

2354

02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:18,690

we've already we've already had that

2355

02:05:27,770 --> 02:05:23,760

conversation so how are you happy new

2356

02:05:30,140 --> 02:05:27,780

year how was yours um it was pretty lame

2357

02:05:32,450 --> 02:05:30,150

you know because I'm in Wisconsin not

2358

02:05:33,290 --> 02:05:32,460

New York City but it's all good date

2359

02:05:36,799 --> 02:05:33,300

night tonight

2360

02:05:39,200 --> 02:05:36,809

Wow brave calls yes all of them have

2361

02:05:42,020 --> 02:05:39,210

been great all of them have been great

2362

02:05:45,259 --> 02:05:42,030

and you know what but but now it's it's

2363

02:05:47,680 --> 02:05:45,269

you Sarah Ann and it's just the icing on

2364

02:05:50,719 --> 02:05:47,690

the cake so what's on your mind tonight

2365

02:05:53,029 --> 02:05:50,729

it's so funny because reptilians are on

2366

02:05:54,140 --> 02:05:53,039

my mind as well and I don't know what's

2367

02:05:57,080 --> 02:05:54,150

going on with that

2368

02:05:59,899 --> 02:05:57,090

I was like I'm gonna culture me and talk

2369

02:06:01,930 --> 02:05:59,909

about actually ask a question that was

2370

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:01,940

inspired by the show last night which I

2371

02:06:08,750 --> 02:06:03,360

loved

2372

02:06:11,959 --> 02:06:08,760

well done well done um I wanted to to

2373

02:06:14,390 --> 02:06:11,969

put it out to the group until if it's

2374

02:06:16,729 --> 02:06:14,400

like the proverbial mothership landed

2375

02:06:19,280 --> 02:06:16,739

and let's say it was full of reptilians

2376

02:06:21,440 --> 02:06:19,290

and there

2377

02:06:24,500 --> 02:06:21,450

not like ready to munch on us but

2378

02:06:26,270 --> 02:06:24,510

they're not super touchy-feely and this

2379

02:06:29,570 --> 02:06:26,280

is going to circle back to the Laura

2380

02:06:31,580 --> 02:06:29,580

isms and unity consciousness and who we

2381

02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:31,590

feel like could really represent us I

2382

02:06:36,760 --> 02:06:33,360

mean do you feel like you could pick out

2383

02:06:40,340 --> 02:06:36,770

leader do us all communicate to be like

2384

02:06:43,190 --> 02:06:40,350

diplomats because honestly when I look

2385

02:06:47,240 --> 02:06:43,200

back at 2018 in my mind I'm like this is

2386

02:06:50,630 --> 02:06:47,250

training right and you know what I

2387

02:06:55,000 --> 02:06:50,640

listen to somebody like Laura and just

2388

02:06:58,190 --> 02:06:55,010

out how she can really be real about

2389

02:06:59,690 --> 02:06:58,200

bringing together the polarities and you

2390

02:07:02,420 --> 02:06:59,700

know that reptilian energy does

2391

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:02,430

represent something that is very you

2392

02:07:07,490 --> 02:07:06,000

know alive and with us and reptilians

2393

02:07:09,800 --> 02:07:07,500

are not going to disappear graves I'm

2394

02:07:13,070 --> 02:07:09,810

not going to disappear arkhan think oh

2395

02:07:15,410 --> 02:07:13,080

no where artificial intelligence and a

2396

02:07:18,860 --> 02:07:15,420

lot of people just want to ban the

2397

02:07:21,560 --> 02:07:18,870

darkness and be luckiness I really feel

2398

02:07:25,550 --> 02:07:21,570

like we're being called to look at it

2399

02:07:31,930 --> 02:07:25,560

and communicate with it and who could

2400

02:07:35,240 --> 02:07:31,940

really do that you know what's funny

2401

02:07:37,310 --> 02:07:35,250

and this is okay right

2402

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:37,320

the the but you said it right the

2403

02:07:42,680 --> 02:07:39,360

proverbial mothership right Lance right

2404

02:07:45,140 --> 02:07:42,690

reptilians step off and we're gonna

2405

02:07:48,590 --> 02:07:45,150

expect them to say take me to your

2406

02:07:55,130 --> 02:07:48,600

leader right what if they said where's

2407

02:07:56,740 --> 02:07:55,140

David lcke right right right right

2408

02:07:59,450 --> 02:07:56,750

exactly

2409

02:08:03,110 --> 02:07:59,460

like you know this is what I've been on

2410

02:08:06,770 --> 02:08:03,120

about this is it speaking of that we're

2411

02:08:09,140 --> 02:08:06,780

gonna have David on here it it's gonna

2412

02:08:12,170 --> 02:08:09,150

be very very soon we're arranging it

2413

02:08:15,770 --> 02:08:12,180

right now but I need I need I need my

2414

02:08:19,820 --> 02:08:15,780

David Icke fix and he's he's been in the

2415

02:08:21,950 --> 02:08:19,830

middle of this European tour but but the

2416

02:08:25,550 --> 02:08:21,960

time is right now so we'll have David I

2417

02:08:29,140 --> 02:08:25,560

maybe maybe later on this month but yeah

2418

02:08:31,790 --> 02:08:29,150

right I'm gonna ask him that question

2419

02:08:32,870 --> 02:08:31,800

you know what what should we do in a

2420

02:08:40,490 --> 02:08:32,880

situation like

2421

02:08:45,709 --> 02:08:40,500

that we tell you I who would best

2422

02:08:49,610 --> 02:08:45,719

represent us it's an interesting thing

2423

02:08:52,160 --> 02:08:49,620

to look at because honestly yes

2424

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:52,170

should it be somebody from our community

2425

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:56,639

or should it be a world leader no I

2426

02:09:01,810 --> 02:09:00,239

don't think well I really feel like it's

2427

02:09:05,090 --> 02:09:01,820

people within our community that are

2428

02:09:08,300 --> 02:09:05,100

most prepared and that's the type of

2429

02:09:11,740 --> 02:09:08,310

person and people that we need right you

2430

02:09:14,570 --> 02:09:11,750

know those that are being prepared for

2431

02:09:15,919 --> 02:09:14,580

what could be scary to most people I

2432

02:09:18,620 --> 02:09:15,929

think many of us are being prepared

2433

02:09:20,689 --> 02:09:18,630

right she not danced with many dragons

2434

02:09:24,350 --> 02:09:20,699

and I've you know had had a lot of great

2435

02:09:26,750 --> 02:09:24,360

time with the Netherland things but we

2436

02:09:28,760 --> 02:09:26,760

are at a time where we need to integrate

2437

02:09:30,950 --> 02:09:28,770

and I think that all the conflicts in

2438

02:09:35,260 --> 02:09:30,960

the UFL community is all about training

2439

02:09:39,709 --> 02:09:35,270

like who is really up to the challenge

2440

02:09:42,919 --> 02:09:39,719

Jacques Vallee Jacques Vallee rugged

2441

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:42,929

yeah Jacques Vallee would be good

2442

02:09:47,600 --> 02:09:46,320

Jacques Vallee you know you know who you

2443

02:09:50,240 --> 02:09:47,610

know what you know who would have been

2444

02:09:51,550 --> 02:09:50,250

really good I'll tell you I'll tell you

2445

02:09:56,330 --> 02:09:51,560

who would be good

2446

02:09:59,780 --> 02:09:56,340

Elon Musk Ron mask

2447

02:10:02,689 --> 02:09:59,790

he's cool right he's cool he would know

2448

02:10:05,330 --> 02:10:02,699

how to be balanced and he's

2449

02:10:10,040 --> 02:10:05,340

forward-thinking and he just sent a

2450

02:10:12,860 --> 02:10:10,050

Tesla to Mars so me you know maybe maybe

2451

02:10:15,919 --> 02:10:12,870

Elon Musk I would if I could go backward

2452

02:10:17,689 --> 02:10:15,929

in time I would almost say Steve Jobs

2453

02:10:18,439 --> 02:10:17,699

would be a good guy to represent

2454

02:10:22,040 --> 02:10:18,449

humanity

2455

02:10:24,020 --> 02:10:22,050

as strange as that sounds you know but

2456

02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:24,030

you need somebody that's balanced but is

2457

02:10:29,979 --> 02:10:26,639

a forward thinker you know that would

2458

02:10:34,729 --> 02:10:29,989

understand how to attempt communication

2459

02:10:37,459 --> 02:10:34,739

and we need leaders were committed to

2460

02:10:39,080 --> 02:10:37,469

you know obviously very open minded you

2461

02:10:41,870 --> 02:10:39,090

know nobody through the whole house but

2462

02:10:44,479 --> 02:10:41,880

be committed to mediating undertreating

2463

02:10:46,169 --> 02:10:44,489

no shadings were not being passive there

2464

02:10:47,760 --> 02:10:46,179

it's our community

2465

02:10:50,189 --> 02:10:47,770

taking off at the same time for checking

2466

02:10:52,320 --> 02:10:50,199

truth and justice at the same time and

2467

02:10:55,050 --> 02:10:52,330

it's like what's with the leaders in the

2468

02:10:58,110 --> 02:10:55,060

UFO community that are I feel like most

2469

02:11:00,419 --> 02:10:58,120

are embroiled in conflict or they're

2470

02:11:04,080 --> 02:11:00,429

avoiding the situation all together

2471

02:11:06,540 --> 02:11:04,090

and I don't feel like gosh I mean with

2472

02:11:09,689 --> 02:11:06,550

the conscious life Expo coming up let's

2473

02:11:12,720 --> 02:11:09,699

put aside all the research about what's

2474

02:11:14,220 --> 02:11:12,730

out there and it would be wonderful like

2475

02:11:17,189 --> 02:11:14,230

the thought leaders would come forward

2476

02:11:23,220 --> 02:11:17,199

and say this is how we address the

2477

02:11:24,570 --> 02:11:23,230

behavior here because it's really I feel

2478

02:11:28,320 --> 02:11:24,580

like it's the only thing that matters

2479

02:11:31,169 --> 02:11:28,330

right now right right what about you

2480

02:11:34,729 --> 02:11:31,179

know I would almost say if we go inside

2481

02:11:39,120 --> 02:11:34,739

of our community I would almost say

2482

02:11:42,630 --> 02:11:39,130

Richard Dolan Richard Dolan would be

2483

02:11:46,500 --> 02:11:42,640

good but you know what is and and I you

2484

02:11:52,320 --> 02:11:46,510

know I love Richard I love Richard but

2485

02:11:55,880 --> 02:11:52,330

man he might he might lose his mind he's

2486

02:11:58,919 --> 02:11:55,890

too he's too pragmatic right he's too

2487

02:12:00,810 --> 02:11:58,929

he's too black-and-white now he's a

2488

02:12:02,550 --> 02:12:00,820

creative guy he's really cool he's

2489

02:12:05,640 --> 02:12:02,560

really fun and he could dance like

2490

02:12:08,130 --> 02:12:05,650

nobody's business and we know he loves

2491

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:08,140

his disco music he's a very cool dude

2492

02:12:14,939 --> 02:12:11,920

but he's also a Nestorian and educated

2493

02:12:17,189 --> 02:12:14,949

historian very black-and-white he loves

2494

02:12:21,510 --> 02:12:17,199

his documents he likes his facts right

2495

02:12:30,720 --> 02:12:21,520

and you go and open that door I don't

2496

02:12:36,240 --> 02:12:30,730

know man he might be and that's not

2497

02:12:38,880 --> 02:12:36,250

really good for Sunday's rule and trying

2498

02:12:41,310 --> 02:12:38,890

to resolve conflict but he would be a

2499

02:12:42,990 --> 02:12:41,320

good representation he would be a good

2500

02:12:49,110 --> 02:12:43,000

representation who would he would

2501

02:12:51,060 --> 02:12:49,120

represent as I you know there was a

2502

02:12:53,250 --> 02:12:51,070

panel of thought leaders in the UFO

2503

02:12:55,169 --> 02:12:53,260

community that were in charge of solving

2504

02:12:56,870 --> 02:12:55,179

conflicts I would want him on there I

2505

02:13:02,330 --> 02:12:56,880

didn't want you on there

2506

02:13:06,850 --> 02:13:02,340

you and Reid a man I would want yeah I

2507

02:13:12,320 --> 02:13:10,910

William Henry I mean I think of it as

2508

02:13:14,990 --> 02:13:12,330

like people who are really open-minded

2509

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,000

but those that you see all time and I

2510

02:13:19,520 --> 02:13:17,520

don't really know because I'm not on the

2511

02:13:22,100 --> 02:13:19,530

inside I don't know what goes behind on

2512

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:22,110

behind closed doors but I really feel

2513

02:13:28,189 --> 02:13:25,760

like gosh you know when I look back at

2514

02:13:28,970 --> 02:13:28,199

2018 and like the drama that happened

2515

02:13:32,209 --> 02:13:28,980

with Diane

2516

02:13:35,600 --> 02:13:32,219

David Wilcock sometimes the gaya because

2517

02:13:39,280 --> 02:13:35,610

what happens when something is exposed

2518

02:13:42,500 --> 02:13:39,290

it's kind of me to address what happens

2519

02:13:46,370 --> 02:13:42,510

because otherwise it's in the dark and

2520

02:13:49,280 --> 02:13:46,380

that just creates more drama and and

2521

02:13:52,970 --> 02:13:49,290

yuckiness and I know that it's not

2522

02:13:54,979 --> 02:13:52,980

really anybody's business what happened

2523

02:13:56,750 --> 02:13:54,989

between like David Wilcock and I have

2524

02:14:00,379 --> 02:13:56,760

but it's what it is my business

2525

02:14:03,290 --> 02:14:00,389

it sort of is my business yeah because

2526

02:14:06,979 --> 02:14:03,300

all I'm hearing are things that aren't

2527

02:14:09,530 --> 02:14:06,989

really being addressed in transparency

2528

02:14:11,720 --> 02:14:09,540

and like Laura was talking about I think

2529

02:14:15,140 --> 02:14:11,730

that transparency is critical right now

2530

02:14:18,860 --> 02:14:15,150

as it's compassion hazard passion but if

2531

02:14:21,740 --> 02:14:18,870

we're just allowing all of this talk you

2532

02:14:24,110 --> 02:14:21,750

know behind the scenes that's not really

2533

02:14:26,570 --> 02:14:24,120

supporting anybody I'm sure about like I

2534

02:14:28,399 --> 02:14:26,580

don't agree with what I did but I share

2535

02:14:30,379 --> 02:14:28,409

about him being blacklisted now from

2536

02:14:34,370 --> 02:14:30,389

conventions and conferences and it's

2537

02:14:37,370 --> 02:14:34,380

like what is that how we deal with

2538

02:14:40,100 --> 02:14:37,380

somebody not doing something that we

2539

02:14:45,590 --> 02:14:40,110

agree with people actually write like

2540

02:14:47,330 --> 02:14:45,600

there is the conscious resolution I just

2541

02:14:50,540 --> 02:14:47,340

feel like this is training I feel like

2542

02:14:50,959 --> 02:14:50,550

they're stadiums of aliens watching us

2543

02:14:54,410 --> 02:14:50,969

right now

2544

02:14:56,899 --> 02:14:54,420

big Ron a reality show and it's kind of

2545

02:15:01,010 --> 02:14:56,909

like the posture yeah and you know and

2546

02:15:04,959 --> 02:15:01,020

and - and that individual would have to

2547

02:15:09,799 --> 02:15:04,969

be able to keep their emotions in check

2548

02:15:13,339 --> 02:15:09,809

right because anybody

2549

02:15:16,129 --> 02:15:13,349

from inside of the UFO community no

2550

02:15:20,830 --> 02:15:16,139

matter how smart how well-spoken has a

2551  
02:15:25,819 --> 02:15:20,840  
lot invested emotionally personally and

2552  
02:15:29,569 --> 02:15:25,829  
would they be able to not lose it right

2553  
02:15:33,200 --> 02:15:29,579  
where I remember I check this out

2554  
02:15:35,359 --> 02:15:33,210  
now James Fox who we all love right and

2555  
02:15:39,439 --> 02:15:35,369  
he's got his new film coming out 701 and

2556  
02:15:41,479 --> 02:15:39,449  
and he's great but during hid the

2557  
02:15:43,609 --> 02:15:41,489  
filming of his TV show which made him

2558  
02:15:48,129 --> 02:15:43,619  
quit his TV show when we talked about it

2559  
02:15:52,129 --> 02:15:48,139  
on fade to black in in that he was at

2560  
02:15:55,250 --> 02:15:52,139  
Stan Roman X house and they were filming

2561  
02:15:57,620 --> 02:15:55,260  
at night and so they had the night

2562  
02:16:01,430 --> 02:15:57,630  
vision on and they're in Stan's room

2563  
02:16:03,290 --> 02:16:01,440

where the alien head allegedly popped up

2564

02:16:07,609 --> 02:16:03,300

in the window that Stan Romanek had

2565

02:16:12,109 --> 02:16:07,619

filmed right and so there and which well

2566

02:16:15,859 --> 02:16:12,119

anyway so the crew decides to you know

2567

02:16:19,879 --> 02:16:15,869

crack a joke play a little prank on on

2568

02:16:23,149 --> 02:16:19,889

James Fox and they take an alien mask

2569

02:16:26,080 --> 02:16:23,159

head and they go out and so he's sitting

2570

02:16:30,350 --> 02:16:26,090

at the dining room table in there and

2571

02:16:33,709 --> 02:16:30,360

you know and and the alien head pops up

2572

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:33,719

in the window and he sees it now for

2573

02:16:39,379 --> 02:16:36,479

James he's been waiting for this moment

2574

02:16:43,120 --> 02:16:39,389

for his entire life right and it

2575

02:16:46,070 --> 02:16:43,130

actually happens and he loses his mind

2576

02:16:49,400 --> 02:16:46,080

right and then he finds out it's a joke

2577

02:16:51,620 --> 02:16:49,410

and it's not funny because his emotions

2578

02:16:54,110 --> 02:16:51,630

were played with but it was that moment

2579

02:16:56,120 --> 02:16:54,120

of excitement look what happened to me

2580

02:16:59,740 --> 02:16:56,130

with the daytime beer-can sighting I

2581

02:17:02,000 --> 02:16:59,750

didn't stay calm cool and collected I

2582

02:17:08,540 --> 02:17:02,010

threatened to shoot everybody if they

2583

02:17:10,820 --> 02:17:08,550

didn't take a picture and so we had we

2584

02:17:14,209 --> 02:17:10,830

would have our representative would have

2585

02:17:16,190 --> 02:17:14,219

to be able to maintain you know so who

2586

02:17:18,620 --> 02:17:16,200

would who would be able to do that

2587

02:17:21,019 --> 02:17:18,630

you know I don't know this is the

2588

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:21,029

question it's 2019 because I don't think

2589

02:17:26,419 --> 02:17:22,559

we're far off

2590

02:17:31,219 --> 02:17:26,429

that all this drama is like an audition

2591

02:17:35,689 --> 02:17:31,229

right right we would almost need like an

2592

02:17:37,849 --> 02:17:35,699

attorney I don't know we would need

2593

02:17:39,469 --> 02:17:37,859

something that can accept I mean

2594

02:17:43,370 --> 02:17:39,479

especially if it's if we're interacting

2595

02:17:46,729 --> 02:17:43,380

with with a race that is not the

2596

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:46,739

gentlest kindest of creatures but also

2597

02:17:52,580 --> 02:17:50,399

was ready to deal with us well how can

2598

02:17:56,000 --> 02:17:52,590

you really be an ambassador for the

2599

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:56,010

planet and really communicate I mean

2600

02:17:58,929 --> 02:17:57,599

it's kind of like that will be arrival

2601

02:18:02,780 --> 02:17:58,939

with Indiana

2602

02:18:05,540 --> 02:18:02,790

yeah yeah somebody do that in private

2603

02:18:08,030 --> 02:18:05,550

yeah Erick's did just twitted tweeted

2604

02:18:11,299 --> 02:18:08,040

that Amy Adams or Jodie Foster's

2605

02:18:13,700 --> 02:18:11,309

character in contact actually two good

2606

02:18:16,580 --> 02:18:13,710

points right there yeah how do you how

2607

02:18:20,780 --> 02:18:16,590

do we do that you know you know you know

2608

02:18:24,919 --> 02:18:20,790

who else believe it or not who I think

2609

02:18:28,729 --> 02:18:24,929

would stay calm cool and collected would

2610

02:18:32,839 --> 02:18:28,739

be Giorgio tsoukalos that dude is that

2611

02:18:36,019 --> 02:18:32,849

dude is the cool side of the pillow he

2612

02:18:40,160 --> 02:18:36,029

really is he he really really is what

2613

02:18:44,179 --> 02:18:40,170

about me erich von daniken would be

2614

02:18:46,099 --> 02:18:44,189

would be up there but but Giorgio

2615

02:18:50,240 --> 02:18:46,109

tsoukalos I think could represent I

2616

02:18:54,370 --> 02:18:50,250

think he Jason Martel I think he would

2617

02:19:03,919 --> 02:18:54,380

maintain Steve Murillo now you know when

2618

02:19:05,870 --> 02:19:03,929

Steve Murillo's has to be a council of

2619

02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:05,880

people but first they have to be able to

2620

02:19:11,179 --> 02:19:08,880

do it with their fellow humans hmm maybe

2621

02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:11,189

we should maybe we should look into that

2622

02:19:18,139 --> 02:19:15,599

in 2019 who maybe we should maybe and

2623

02:19:22,339 --> 02:19:18,149

and I'm just the guy to set this up and

2624

02:19:31,250 --> 02:19:22,349

I will do it I'll lead this one and we

2625

02:19:34,069 --> 02:19:31,260

should put together our own Council yep

2626  
02:19:35,490 --> 02:19:34,079  
and so you know we they get the phone

2627  
02:19:37,890 --> 02:19:35,500  
call everybody's

2628  
02:19:40,709 --> 02:19:37,900  
to go running right and they they all

2629  
02:19:42,810 --> 02:19:40,719  
get together kind of like the Andromeda

2630  
02:19:45,509 --> 02:19:42,820  
Strain right where the the phone call

2631  
02:19:48,540 --> 02:19:45,519  
comes in everybody gets together and

2632  
02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:48,550  
they've got to go to Flat Rock or

2633  
02:19:54,780 --> 02:19:51,280  
whatever the city is and get together

2634  
02:19:57,710 --> 02:19:54,790  
for the to convene yeah that's that's a

2635  
02:20:01,530 --> 02:19:57,720  
really good idea we should we should

2636  
02:20:04,140 --> 02:20:01,540  
like it it's about compromise you know

2637  
02:20:06,930 --> 02:20:04,150  
forget about political debate I want to

2638  
02:20:09,060 --> 02:20:06,940

see leaders come together with like

2639

02:20:10,950 --> 02:20:09,070

totally different opinions or they hate

2640

02:20:12,750 --> 02:20:10,960

each other or they're pissed or whatever

2641

02:20:14,670 --> 02:20:12,760

and they have to come to a resolution

2642

02:20:17,490 --> 02:20:14,680

like I thought we already should I want

2643

02:20:19,530 --> 02:20:17,500

to see and I feel like in our community

2644

02:20:21,210 --> 02:20:19,540

where the inputs of the task like can we

2645

02:20:29,040 --> 02:20:21,220

really do it and there's enough conflict

2646

02:20:30,600 --> 02:20:29,050

I mean I can take your pick Seren thank

2647

02:20:32,370 --> 02:20:30,610

you for the phone call and thank you for

2648

02:20:36,690 --> 02:20:32,380

being here on our first failure night of

2649

02:20:38,160 --> 02:20:36,700

2019 great ideas great ideas and you

2650

02:20:39,960 --> 02:20:38,170

know what I think we're gonna do it I'll

2651

02:20:41,880 --> 02:20:39,970

put it together I will I think it'll be

2652

02:20:45,780 --> 02:20:41,890

a lot of fun and something that needs to

2653

02:20:48,270 --> 02:20:45,790

be done what if right well then we have

2654

02:20:51,990 --> 02:20:48,280

our contingency we're ready to go if it

2655

02:20:54,780 --> 02:20:52,000

happens I'm telling you I think it would

2656

02:20:59,450 --> 02:20:54,790

be great and if it's fun and I'm happy

2657

02:21:06,090 --> 02:21:03,450

you too happy new year happy new year

2658

02:21:08,130 --> 02:21:06,100

bye bye bye great phone call that that's

2659

02:21:10,650 --> 02:21:08,140

amazing that's an amazing phone call

2660

02:21:15,150 --> 02:21:10,660

what a what a night on the show all

2661

02:21:19,040 --> 02:21:15,160

right let's go to Virginia Virginia

2662

02:21:29,310 --> 02:21:26,310

yes it is it's you who's this hi David

2663

02:21:32,100 --> 02:21:29,320

in Virginia how are you I'm feeling

2664

02:21:34,410 --> 02:21:32,110

great a really good night the show is

2665

02:21:37,860 --> 02:21:34,420

great tonight but listen I just wanted

2666

02:21:43,710 --> 02:21:37,870

to give a shout out to our animal

2667

02:21:45,750 --> 02:21:43,720

friends while I love animals and I want

2668

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:45,760

to tell everybody out there in the whole

2669

02:21:49,290 --> 02:21:46,720

wide world

2670

02:21:53,219 --> 02:21:49,300

we love our animals

2671

02:21:58,830 --> 02:21:53,229

they're the greatest you know we we

2672

02:22:02,639 --> 02:21:58,840

should love them yes there you go so

2673

02:22:07,920 --> 02:22:02,649

what's on your mind tonight that's it

2674

02:22:10,830 --> 02:22:07,930

you know what's on my mind of 2019 we

2675

02:22:14,689 --> 02:22:10,840

should take care of our animal yeah

2676

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:14,699

you're absolutely right David and

2677

02:22:22,979 --> 02:22:19,840

nothing makes me you know there is

2678

02:22:25,979 --> 02:22:22,989

something about when your pet looks into

2679

02:22:27,269 --> 02:22:25,989

your eyes there's something there man

2680

02:22:31,099 --> 02:22:27,279

and there's nothing better nothing

2681

02:22:35,880 --> 02:22:31,109

better except for read it or my dollars

2682

02:22:41,939 --> 02:22:35,890

one more thing my wife won't let me have

2683

02:22:45,719 --> 02:22:41,949

a pet so my pets are like my nape my I

2684

02:22:49,920 --> 02:22:45,729

take care of all my neighbor's kitties I

2685

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:49,930

think my favorite animal is a cat I gave

2686

02:23:00,090 --> 02:22:52,720

all my neighbors what's that honking

2687

02:23:02,849 --> 02:23:00,100

sound what is that all right I think

2688

02:23:07,080 --> 02:23:02,859

it's all the Spreaker jazz friends on my

2689

02:23:10,019 --> 02:23:07,090

phone every time I get a message okay

2690

02:23:13,439 --> 02:23:10,029

well David behave and be well okay and

2691

02:23:15,630 --> 02:23:13,449

have a great weekend thank you thank you

2692

02:23:18,840 --> 02:23:15,640

sir yeah absolutely

2693

02:23:21,359 --> 02:23:18,850

I there is nothing better than our

2694

02:23:23,359 --> 02:23:21,369

animals let's go to Oregon you're up

2695

02:23:26,219 --> 02:23:23,369

next I'm fade to black who's calling

2696

02:23:29,309 --> 02:23:26,229

hello Jimmy it's Franky four fingers hey

2697

02:23:31,229 --> 02:23:29,319

Frankie how are you man doing good yeah

2698

02:23:34,439 --> 02:23:31,239

I want to wish you happy new years in

2699

02:23:37,429 --> 02:23:34,449

first Gator nut or failure night show

2700

02:23:40,649 --> 02:23:37,439

the new years yeah I know so cool an

2701

02:23:43,139 --> 02:23:40,659

amazing amazing show tonight

2702

02:23:43,559 --> 02:23:43,149

amazing show totally amazing show top to

2703

02:23:47,160 --> 02:23:43,569

bottom

2704

02:23:49,590 --> 02:23:47,170

oh yes hey I want to thank you for the

2705

02:23:52,019 --> 02:23:49,600

Christmas party that we attended down

2706

02:23:53,309 --> 02:23:52,029

there I haven't talked to Austin I

2707

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:53,319

haven't talked to you since the

2708

02:23:57,630 --> 02:23:56,319

Christmas party Wow okay yeah you're

2709

02:23:59,929 --> 02:23:57,640

more than welcome and thank you for

2710

02:24:02,880 --> 02:23:59,939

coming down that was an amazing night oh

2711

02:24:06,780 --> 02:24:02,890

yes it was it was a quick trip for

2712

02:24:09,179 --> 02:24:06,790

an overnigher but if you're gonna quick

2713

02:24:11,160 --> 02:24:09,189

trip then you quick trip to the rainbow

2714

02:24:13,920 --> 02:24:11,170

on Sunset Boulevard with all the fade or

2715

02:24:16,740 --> 02:24:13,930

knots that's what you do that's the way

2716

02:24:18,540 --> 02:24:16,750

to do it man man man that was happy that

2717

02:24:23,760 --> 02:24:18,550

was cool I mean that was a that was a

2718

02:24:26,099 --> 02:24:23,770

great party and to to you know because

2719

02:24:28,229 --> 02:24:26,109

it's family and I and I know I say this

2720

02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:28,239

over and over again but it's family and

2721

02:24:33,330 --> 02:24:30,640

to have everybody get together where

2722

02:24:36,090 --> 02:24:33,340

everybody can do chat and hang out and

2723

02:24:38,729 --> 02:24:36,100

and and just be fate or not for the

2724

02:24:41,099 --> 02:24:38,739

night and and drink and eat and have a

2725

02:24:43,679 --> 02:24:41,109

great time boom you know and it was it

2726  
02:24:46,920 --> 02:24:43,689  
was just a perfect night and you know it

2727  
02:24:49,710 --> 02:24:46,930  
has really it was really great

2728  
02:24:51,840 --> 02:24:49,720  
yeah I want to let you know New Year's

2729  
02:24:54,210 --> 02:24:51,850  
night we're over our neighbors and we

2730  
02:24:57,870 --> 02:24:54,220  
had a little interesting sighting at her

2731  
02:24:59,910 --> 02:24:57,880  
place shut up what happened well we were

2732  
02:25:02,099 --> 02:24:59,920  
outside they had a little fire pit next

2733  
02:25:04,710 --> 02:25:02,109  
to the house and we noticed a light

2734  
02:25:06,719 --> 02:25:04,720  
approaching from the north it was a very

2735  
02:25:10,559 --> 02:25:06,729  
unusual color it's about an orangish

2736  
02:25:13,530 --> 02:25:10,569  
color and it was moving quite fast and

2737  
02:25:17,550 --> 02:25:13,540  
it was about 30 to 40 degrees in the

2738  
02:25:20,670 --> 02:25:17,560

western sky moving to the south and it

2739

02:25:23,550 --> 02:25:20,680

would get about to I don't know glory

2740

02:25:25,320 --> 02:25:23,560

about the 10 o'clock position if you're

2741

02:25:28,050 --> 02:25:25,330

looking to less it was about 10 o'clock

2742

02:25:31,050 --> 02:25:28,060

positions start to flicker almost look

2743

02:25:33,349 --> 02:25:31,060

like afterburners and then it went out

2744

02:25:35,880 --> 02:25:33,359

in 20 seconds later another one

2745

02:25:38,219 --> 02:25:35,890

following the same path Wow

2746

02:25:41,070 --> 02:25:38,229

did the exact same thing in about maybe

2747

02:25:44,639 --> 02:25:41,080

30 seconds later a third one from the

2748

02:25:46,500 --> 02:25:44,649

north whoa cut it we cut it earlier in

2749

02:25:49,170 --> 02:25:46,510

the you know to the north and watched it

2750

02:25:52,800 --> 02:25:49,180

and it just did the same thing we saw it

2751

02:25:54,870 --> 02:25:52,810

would flicker we saw no nav lights no

2752

02:25:56,969 --> 02:25:54,880

you know none of the nav lights or

2753

02:25:58,889 --> 02:25:56,979

anything like that almost it almost look

2754

02:26:01,050 --> 02:25:58,899

like afterburners but there was no sound

2755

02:26:05,189 --> 02:26:01,060

well you're on the high light you're a

2756

02:26:06,689 --> 02:26:05,199

pilot what were you looking at I have no

2757

02:26:09,240 --> 02:26:06,699

idea I don't know if some neighbors

2758

02:26:11,580 --> 02:26:09,250

playing jokes with us or what but it was

2759

02:26:13,290 --> 02:26:11,590

just it was really freaky it was it

2760

02:26:15,420 --> 02:26:13,300

could have been Chinese lanterns because

2761

02:26:16,350 --> 02:26:15,430

the winds weren't that strong enough to

2762

02:26:18,570 --> 02:26:16,360

do that

2763

02:26:22,051 --> 02:26:18,580

I couldn't really estimate the altitude

2764

02:26:26,011 --> 02:26:22,061

probably 92,000 place did you go get

2765

02:26:27,841 --> 02:26:26,021

your no well you'll have to talk to the

2766

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:27,851

finance holder who's sitting right next

2767

02:26:38,190 --> 02:26:33,280

to me about that what's going on here

2768

02:26:42,810 --> 02:26:38,200

you know we we have the new gen fours

2769

02:26:46,041 --> 02:26:42,820

out gen for night vision and how much

2770

02:26:49,291 --> 02:26:46,051

and how much are those

2771

02:26:56,640 --> 02:26:49,301

there are I think they're about five or

2772

02:27:01,560 --> 02:26:56,650

six thousand but there Jen for their Jen

2773

02:27:22,140 --> 02:27:01,570

fours yeah yeah great yeah you guys yeah

2774

02:27:31,860 --> 02:27:22,150

sell the Winnebago get - who do you

2775

02:27:33,390 --> 02:27:31,870

think you are lore eisenhower okay rule

2776

02:27:35,100 --> 02:27:33,400

number one you cannot make me laugh too

2777

02:27:37,770 --> 02:27:35,110

hard I've been sick since I came back

2778

02:27:41,190 --> 02:27:37,780

from California I'm sitting here with

2779

02:27:43,530 --> 02:27:41,200

this poultice of gross smelling ginger

2780

02:27:46,911 --> 02:27:43,540

and honey on my chest trying to get over

2781

02:27:52,680 --> 02:27:46,921

this crap right and yeah

2782

02:27:58,051 --> 02:27:52,690

CBD CBD you should take your CBD I'm I'm

2783

02:28:01,950 --> 02:27:58,061

CBD I'm I'm doing it all yeah hey Chris

2784

02:28:06,480 --> 02:28:01,960

hey Chris how are you man well anyway

2785

02:28:09,331 --> 02:28:06,490

yeah never ever what John do shots again

2786

02:28:11,131 --> 02:28:09,341

oh my god the reason I'll tell you why

2787

02:28:12,180 --> 02:28:11,141

I'm stuck here is why I'm sick I didn't

2788

02:28:15,291 --> 02:28:12,190

sleep all night

2789

02:28:18,390 --> 02:28:15,301

that man snored like the whole building

2790

02:28:21,511 --> 02:28:18,400

rattled seriously I couldn't even kick

2791

02:28:24,680 --> 02:28:21,521

him because he was well allegedly asleep

2792

02:28:28,020 --> 02:28:24,690

I call it passed out on the floor Wow

2793

02:28:31,591 --> 02:28:28,030

see that was that clarity it was that

2794

02:28:33,591 --> 02:28:31,601

kind of loved it and he just completely

2795

02:28:41,161 --> 02:28:33,601

threw him under the bus right now Susie

2796

02:28:43,890 --> 02:28:41,171

completely well listen I've just Happy

2797

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:43,900

New Year okay happy New Year to you too

2798

02:28:48,390 --> 02:28:46,240

all the best to you and yours and

2799

02:28:50,671 --> 02:28:48,400

everyone else out there in feterl and

2800

02:28:52,291 --> 02:28:50,681

thank you so much and thank you for

2801  
02:28:54,720 --> 02:28:52,301  
coming down you made the party so

2802  
02:28:57,440 --> 02:28:54,730  
special not only for me and Rita but

2803  
02:28:59,760 --> 02:28:57,450  
everybody else there it was just so much

2804  
02:29:01,950 --> 02:28:59,770  
it was great to see everybody

2805  
02:29:06,179 --> 02:29:01,960  
it was a perfect night and and you guys

2806  
02:29:13,109 --> 02:29:08,939  
good night Susie good night everybody

2807  
02:29:14,790 --> 02:29:13,119  
the entire ish family just checked in on

2808  
02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:14,800  
fade to black and it doesn't get any

2809  
02:29:19,979 --> 02:29:16,960  
better does it with that I'm gonna take

2810  
02:29:22,080 --> 02:29:19,989  
a quick commercial break and I'll come

2811  
02:29:25,979 --> 02:29:22,090  
back to the rest of your phone calls

2812  
02:29:29,160 --> 02:29:25,989  
because this is our first fate or night

2813  
02:29:33,899 --> 02:29:29,170

of 2019 Rita just tweeted out I knew

2814

02:29:35,880 --> 02:29:33,909

that was coming the struggle is real you

2815

02:29:37,769 --> 02:29:35,890

gotta love it all right

2816

02:29:41,010 --> 02:29:37,779

I'm real serious this is fade to black

2817

02:29:46,020 --> 02:29:41,020

of the game-changer Network in kg RA the

2818

02:30:03,420 --> 02:30:00,200

[Music]

2819

02:30:08,610 --> 02:30:03,430

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

2820

02:30:11,849 --> 02:30:08,620

Church on Jimmy Church radio calm this

2821

02:30:21,480 --> 02:30:11,859

find popular opinion reading a book will

2822

02:30:25,200 --> 02:30:21,490

not make you smarter hurricanes

2823

02:30:26,969 --> 02:30:25,210

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2824

02:30:29,370 --> 02:30:26,979

experienced more than our fair share

2825

02:30:32,250 --> 02:30:29,380

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2826  
02:30:34,440 --> 02:30:32,260  
and last month I decided to make sure my

2827  
02:30:36,599 --> 02:30:34,450  
family does not have to worry about food

2828  
02:30:40,349 --> 02:30:36,609  
should we get caught in a real emergency

2829  
02:30:42,240 --> 02:30:40,359  
situation introducing Humana a healthy

2830  
02:30:44,040 --> 02:30:42,250  
storable product that tastes so good

2831  
02:30:45,870 --> 02:30:44,050  
that you'll want to eat it every day

2832  
02:30:48,599 --> 02:30:45,880  
instead of just during those times of

2833  
02:30:51,990 --> 02:30:48,609  
duress all new manna products have a 25

2834  
02:30:54,420 --> 02:30:52,000  
year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

2835  
02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:54,430  
preservatives and are made in America

2836  
02:30:58,320 --> 02:30:56,560  
with the new manna pack in your home

2837  
02:31:01,139 --> 02:30:58,330  
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2838  
02:31:04,320 --> 02:31:01,149

that you protected your family not only

2839

02:31:06,690 --> 02:31:04,330

have I tasted and tested I own it now

2840

02:31:09,000 --> 02:31:06,700

you can too just click on the new mana

2841

02:31:11,070 --> 02:31:09,010

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2842

02:31:13,469 --> 02:31:11,080

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

2843

02:31:15,599 --> 02:31:13,479

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2844

02:31:19,620 --> 02:31:15,609

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2845

02:31:20,580 --> 02:31:19,630

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

2846

02:31:23,400 --> 02:31:20,590

Church of fade to black

2847

02:31:27,090 --> 02:31:23,410

and I take life change tea supplements

2848

02:31:31,460 --> 02:31:27,100

every single day it's what I do click on

2849

02:31:36,990 --> 02:31:34,380

when you take the beams from Central

2850

02:31:39,300 --> 02:31:37,000

America with dashes of Indonesian and

2851  
02:31:41,700 --> 02:31:39,310  
african mixed in and then roast it to

2852  
02:31:44,929 --> 02:31:41,710  
the dark side of fade to black you

2853  
02:31:47,969 --> 02:31:44,939  
create the ultimate brew of Fringe

2854  
02:31:51,120 --> 02:31:47,979  
introducing the fade to black blend from

2855  
02:31:54,240 --> 02:31:51,130  
river moon coffee yes River moons

2856  
02:31:55,019 --> 02:31:54,250  
darkest customized roast was created for

2857  
02:31:58,650 --> 02:31:55,029  
the love of

2858  
02:32:01,200 --> 02:31:58,660  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2859  
02:32:03,011 --> 02:32:01,210  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

2860  
02:32:07,930 --> 02:32:03,021  
every sip of this

2861  
02:32:09,280 --> 02:32:07,940  
dark Java I need my coffee doc deep with

2862  
02:32:12,671 --> 02:32:09,290  
distinct bittersweet chocolate

2863  
02:32:14,921 --> 02:32:12,681

highlights just like the bunker leaning

2864

02:32:17,770 --> 02:32:14,931

further into the darkness of the roast

2865

02:32:20,470 --> 02:32:17,780

is fade to black blend from River moon

2866

02:32:22,570 --> 02:32:20,480

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

2867

02:32:25,900 --> 02:32:22,580

Church radio.com and use the promo code

2868

02:32:31,450 --> 02:32:25,910

F to B blend for 15% off of your order

2869

02:32:33,220 --> 02:32:31,460

today go back Lee tapi hi folks CBD is

2870

02:32:35,140 --> 02:32:33,230

the home run hitter for health right now

2871

02:32:37,810 --> 02:32:35,150

why do you ask because of what it does

2872

02:32:39,160 --> 02:32:37,820

for the body unfortunately I can't tell

2873

02:32:40,810 --> 02:32:39,170

you all about the benefit you know

2874

02:32:43,540 --> 02:32:40,820

there's reasons do your due diligence

2875

02:32:46,120 --> 02:32:43,550

and log on to ancient life oil com

2876

02:32:48,131 --> 02:32:46,130

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

2877

02:32:50,230 --> 02:32:48,141

oil uses organic ingredients and is

2878

02:32:53,131 --> 02:32:50,240

blended in coconut oil for some of the

2879

02:32:55,930 --> 02:32:53,141

best benefits legal in 50 states and

2880

02:32:58,860 --> 02:32:55,940

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

2881

02:33:01,180 --> 02:32:58,870

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

2882

02:33:04,240 --> 02:33:01,190

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2883

02:33:07,660 --> 02:33:04,250

and my family is safe because of new

2884

02:33:09,790 --> 02:33:07,670

mana emergency food storage just go to

2885

02:33:15,700 --> 02:33:09,800

the new mana banner at Jimmy Church

2886

02:33:18,400 --> 02:33:15,710

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

2887

02:33:20,950 --> 02:33:18,410

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

2888

02:33:23,921 --> 02:33:20,960

love the new paranormal radio app from

2889

02:33:26,110 --> 02:33:23,931

torque stream live you'll find a great

2890

02:33:29,261 --> 02:33:26,120

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

2891

02:33:31,660 --> 02:33:29,271

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

2892

02:33:33,881 --> 02:33:31,670

download the paranormal radio app now

2893

02:33:36,220 --> 02:33:33,891

and start listening to the very best in

2894

02:33:37,750 --> 02:33:36,230

paranormal talk entertainment including

2895

02:33:40,750 --> 02:33:37,760

the network you're listening to right

2896

02:33:51,030 --> 02:33:40,760

now the paranormal radio app free in

2897

02:34:05,559 --> 02:33:54,729

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2898

02:34:10,300 --> 02:34:05,569

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

2899

02:34:10,310 --> 02:34:24,090

[Music]

2900

02:34:27,219 --> 02:34:25,809

all right welcome back

2901  
02:34:30,639 --> 02:34:27,229  
fade to black coming up super church

2902  
02:34:33,429 --> 02:34:30,649  
Thursday night favor light first first

2903  
02:34:37,330 --> 02:34:33,439  
Fator night of 2019

2904  
02:34:42,580 --> 02:34:37,340  
great great phone calls tonight alright

2905  
02:34:47,979 --> 02:34:42,590  
let's see here hold on before I go - two

2906  
02:34:48,580 --> 02:34:47,989  
- two - two - okay all right I am okay

2907  
02:34:52,859 --> 02:34:48,590  
all right

2908  
02:34:55,989 --> 02:34:52,869  
I'm just gonna do this let's go to go to

2909  
02:34:58,869 --> 02:34:55,999  
Washington State you are up next on

2910  
02:35:02,319 --> 02:34:58,879  
fader block who's calling hi those two

2911  
02:35:06,010 --> 02:35:02,329  
met hi tonight how are you I'm good

2912  
02:35:08,080 --> 02:35:06,020  
happy new year happy me I want the first

2913  
02:35:10,599 --> 02:35:08,090

thing I wanted to wish everybody a happy

2914

02:35:12,909 --> 02:35:10,609

new year and I hope 2019 is really

2915

02:35:15,099 --> 02:35:12,919

awesome for everybody there you go and

2916

02:35:17,260 --> 02:35:15,109

you know a Twitter just blew up right

2917

02:35:19,149 --> 02:35:17,270

now as soon as you said tonight yeah you

2918

02:35:20,590 --> 02:35:19,159

know that's what's going on you know

2919

02:35:21,899 --> 02:35:20,600

that's what's going on how was your New

2920

02:35:24,760 --> 02:35:21,909

Year's was it good

2921

02:35:27,719 --> 02:35:24,770

very good right on what's happening like

2922

02:35:30,819 --> 02:35:27,729

what's on your mind tonight tonight

2923

02:35:34,269 --> 02:35:30,829

did you see Eric's video when he was in

2924

02:35:37,300 --> 02:35:34,279

I apologize Eric maybe you can post the

2925

02:35:40,269 --> 02:35:37,310

area where you were at but did you see

2926

02:35:41,830 --> 02:35:40,279

his periscope video of the light that

2927

02:35:46,119 --> 02:35:41,840

they were tasting down in the mountains

2928

02:35:46,659 --> 02:35:46,129

no I didn't see it is it good yeah it's

2929

02:35:52,569 --> 02:35:46,669

good

2930

02:35:55,779 --> 02:35:52,579

Wow no I haven't seen it so yeah yeah

2931

02:36:01,210 --> 02:35:55,789

Eric send it to me is her repost it I'm

2932

02:36:03,569 --> 02:36:01,220

sure he's listening right now yes

2933

02:36:11,050 --> 02:36:03,579

no I haven't seen it I have not seen it

2934

02:36:13,599 --> 02:36:11,060

as well wait is that his when he zoomed

2935

02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:13,609

in on that light he said the light

2936

02:36:17,139 --> 02:36:15,680

looked like it was about a mile away and

2937

02:36:19,929 --> 02:36:17,149

they were trying to go through all these

2938

02:36:23,229 --> 02:36:19,939

little two-track roads and chased the

2939

02:36:25,540 --> 02:36:23,239

light down but they couldn't really get

2940

02:36:27,189 --> 02:36:25,550

close enough to it and then once they

2941

02:36:29,679 --> 02:36:27,199

turned a certain way you couldn't see

2942

02:36:33,219 --> 02:36:29,689

the light anymore oh here it is Oh 14

2943

02:36:34,540 --> 02:36:33,229

minutes okay this is it right here okay

2944

02:36:38,380 --> 02:36:34,550

let me see well

2945

02:36:40,630 --> 02:36:38,390

okay all right I've got it let me see

2946

02:36:43,090 --> 02:36:40,640

here two two two two

2947

02:36:46,270 --> 02:36:43,100

I think this is Peter Maxwell Slattery I

2948

02:36:49,080 --> 02:36:46,280

think I just sent this to me okay full

2949

02:36:55,780 --> 02:36:49,090

14 minutes all right

2950

02:36:57,160 --> 02:36:55,790

ha okay watch it but when he when he

2951

02:36:59,650 --> 02:36:57,170

zoomed in there was a certain point

2952

02:37:03,760 --> 02:36:59,660

where he's him then it looked exactly

2953

02:37:05,610 --> 02:37:03,770

like the video where I zoomed in on the

2954

02:37:09,790 --> 02:37:05,620

star that wasn't supposed to be there

2955

02:37:13,150 --> 02:37:09,800

okay so yeah you're there oh I see okay

2956

02:37:16,599 --> 02:37:13,160

alright wow this is pretty nuts okay

2957

02:37:19,240 --> 02:37:16,609

right it look like exactly like the

2958

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:19,250

plasma ball that I filmed off my back

2959

02:37:24,340 --> 02:37:22,160

porch in July when there's not supposed

2960

02:37:26,800 --> 02:37:24,350

to be it was over I'm in Washington

2961

02:37:29,889 --> 02:37:26,810

State so if you think about over towards

2962

02:37:32,080 --> 02:37:29,899

the northwest of Washington State in

2963

02:37:38,170 --> 02:37:32,090

July there was not supposed to be any

2964

02:37:40,870 --> 02:37:38,180

stars over there and in my video whoa

2965

02:37:44,170 --> 02:37:40,880

hold on tonight let me ask you who's

2966

02:37:50,170 --> 02:37:44,180

driving the truck here her car is this

2967

02:37:52,750 --> 02:37:50,180

Eric who shot the video he was like

2968

02:37:55,090 --> 02:37:52,760

stopping intermittently and I think I

2969

02:37:56,800 --> 02:37:55,100

don't know if his friend was he had a

2970

02:37:59,139 --> 02:37:56,810

friend in the car and I don't know if

2971

02:38:01,719 --> 02:37:59,149

you his friend was filming it while he

2972

02:38:03,700 --> 02:38:01,729

was driving or he was driving and trying

2973

02:38:04,330 --> 02:38:03,710

to film it at the same time which is not

2974

02:38:08,790 --> 02:38:04,340

a good idea

2975

02:38:13,780 --> 02:38:08,800

Eric by the way wow that's a crazy video

2976

02:38:16,360 --> 02:38:13,790

Wow huh right but it looks exactly like

2977

02:38:18,460 --> 02:38:16,370

the same it was like a ring around the

2978

02:38:24,219 --> 02:38:18,470

outside with a dog in the middle right

2979

02:38:26,860 --> 02:38:24,229

and there when I filmed mine in July

2980

02:38:31,059 --> 02:38:26,870

over if you think about Washington State

2981

02:38:32,590 --> 02:38:31,069

and you're looking let's just say the

2982

02:38:35,580 --> 02:38:32,600

Seattle area because everybody knows

2983

02:38:39,550 --> 02:38:35,590

where that that and I was filming

2984

02:38:43,150 --> 02:38:39,560

Northwest over it which would have been

2985

02:38:46,800 --> 02:38:43,160

over the Pacific Ocean and it was closer

2986

02:38:48,010 --> 02:38:46,810

than a star because I tried to repeat

2987

02:38:51,460 --> 02:38:48,020

what I

2988

02:38:53,889 --> 02:38:51,470

did on an actual bright star right and I

2989

02:38:56,050 --> 02:38:53,899

couldn't get me in that far so I know it

2990

02:38:59,740 --> 02:38:56,060

was a lot closer than an actual star

2991

02:39:04,000 --> 02:39:01,300

tonight tonight hold on for a second

2992

02:39:07,359 --> 02:39:04,010

stay right there I got Eric I got Eric

2993

02:39:12,569 --> 02:39:07,369

on the line Eric how are you man pretty

2994

02:39:15,099 --> 02:39:12,579

good yeah Neil Neil the famous Neil he

2995

02:39:18,399 --> 02:39:15,109

met me out there because he said that

2996

02:39:19,960 --> 02:39:18,409

there's aliens giant aliens and a Jedi

2997

02:39:22,479 --> 02:39:19,970

out there in the rock mountains

2998

02:39:24,760 --> 02:39:22,489

I remember him talking about that okay

2999

02:39:29,880 --> 02:39:24,770

so or so

3000

02:39:32,410 --> 02:39:29,890

Tonetta still with us a high data net I

3001

02:39:33,790 --> 02:39:32,420

wasn't gonna call I wasn't gonna call

3002

02:39:35,590 --> 02:39:33,800

that since you called it I figured all

3003

02:39:38,679 --> 02:39:35,600

right this is a long video

3004

02:39:44,050 --> 02:39:38,689

it's a crazy video I just went through

3005

02:39:47,260 --> 02:39:44,060

it and so where was this filmed so that

3006

02:39:49,330 --> 02:39:47,270

was the pine lone pine between lone pine

3007

02:39:52,569 --> 02:39:49,340

and independence it's way out there in

3008

02:39:54,899 --> 02:39:52,579

the 395 going towards Bishop going

3009

02:39:59,519 --> 02:39:54,909

towards up with Bishop Mount Whitney

3010

02:40:02,920 --> 02:39:59,529

mountain your mouth yeah Bishop being

3011

02:40:06,849 --> 02:40:02,930

mammoth mammoth mountain yeah but before

3012

02:40:07,870 --> 02:40:06,859

that you know it's near the 178 I don't

3013

02:40:10,029 --> 02:40:07,880

know if you know those highways out

3014

02:40:12,910 --> 02:40:10,039

there but anyway there's some pinnacles

3015

02:40:15,700 --> 02:40:12,920

out there and yeah so we got out there

3016

02:40:17,170 --> 02:40:15,710

I'll make it brief its we were yeah I

3017

02:40:19,479 --> 02:40:17,180

wanted him to you know he's been talking

3018

02:40:21,069 --> 02:40:19,489

about these giant beings and these rocks

3019

02:40:22,840 --> 02:40:21,079

and I just had to see you know I want to

3020

02:40:25,059 --> 02:40:22,850

see you know so I drove out there took

3021

02:40:27,189 --> 02:40:25,069

about four hours to get there and I met

3022

02:40:28,719 --> 02:40:27,199

him out there and I couldn't see it and

3023

02:40:29,859 --> 02:40:28,729

he couldn't really tell because there

3024

02:40:32,620 --> 02:40:29,869

was a lot of snow on the mountains

3025

02:40:33,880 --> 02:40:32,630

mm-hmm so so we were just parked out

3026

02:40:35,349 --> 02:40:33,890

there and then we just started exploring

3027

02:40:37,899 --> 02:40:35,359

around the area was kind of a desert

3028

02:40:40,269 --> 02:40:37,909

area and then we found this old I don't

3029

02:40:42,519 --> 02:40:40,279

the old army barracks or I guess back in

3030

02:40:44,260 --> 02:40:42,529

the 40s the Japanese were kept there I

3031

02:40:45,880 --> 02:40:44,270

don't know what their what their mission

3032

02:40:47,529 --> 02:40:45,890

was that there are prisoners or if

3033

02:40:49,090 --> 02:40:47,539

they're what the deal was but there and

3034

02:40:52,120 --> 02:40:49,100

there was a burial ground out there in

3035

02:40:53,469 --> 02:40:52,130

the back and because of the everything's

3036

02:40:55,330 --> 02:40:53,479

closed down you know that all the

3037

02:40:56,830 --> 02:40:55,340

federal and state that part stuff in

3038

02:40:58,359 --> 02:40:56,840

other words normally there would have

3039

02:41:00,099 --> 02:40:58,369

been somebody there but there was nobody

3040

02:41:01,450 --> 02:41:00,109

there so we just kind of drove out to

3041

02:41:03,490 --> 02:41:01,460

the back

3042

02:41:05,439 --> 02:41:03,500

and just parked out there and I'm just

3043

02:41:07,000 --> 02:41:05,449

trying to look for these aliens on the

3044

02:41:09,670 --> 02:41:07,010

rocks right and then all of a sudden

3045

02:41:11,349 --> 02:41:09,680

that light pops up and I looked at that

3046

02:41:14,380 --> 02:41:11,359

thing for like eight minutes before I

3047

02:41:16,750 --> 02:41:14,390

started you know filming it I mean it

3048

02:41:18,160 --> 02:41:16,760

loses arms there's no roads out there I

3049

02:41:21,429 --> 02:41:18,170

mean we were driving on this little dirt

3050

02:41:23,679 --> 02:41:21,439

road but we got out there far enough and

3051

02:41:25,330 --> 02:41:23,689

I looked on the map quest later and so

3052

02:41:28,990 --> 02:41:25,340

there's no way it could have been a car

3053

02:41:30,189 --> 02:41:29,000

I mean it I'm gonna get this I don't

3054

02:41:32,139 --> 02:41:30,199

know what it was that some sort of

3055

02:41:34,269 --> 02:41:32,149

spirit orb or something it didn't look

3056

02:41:37,150 --> 02:41:34,279

like a UFO or anything like that but uh

3057

02:41:41,590 --> 02:41:37,160

it looks like it's floating it was it

3058

02:41:45,729 --> 02:41:41,600

but also in this video if I play it on

3059

02:41:48,340 --> 02:41:45,739

this channel that I'm playing on we may

3060

02:41:53,019 --> 02:41:48,350

hear the audio overpowering you but let

3061

02:41:55,360 --> 02:41:53,029

me see here yeah okay you know I just

3062

02:41:58,540 --> 02:41:55,370

muted it okay so now I'm like this at

3063

02:42:02,200 --> 02:41:58,550

the beginning and it definitely looks

3064

02:42:05,170 --> 02:42:02,210

like it's off the ground now how far

3065

02:42:08,050 --> 02:42:05,180

away is it from you here is that a

3066

02:42:11,080 --> 02:42:08,060

quarter mile maybe I would say about a

3067

02:42:13,599 --> 02:42:11,090

mile about that far it's it's pretty

3068

02:42:14,979 --> 02:42:13,609

bright out there we start driving out

3069

02:42:16,719 --> 02:42:14,989

there and then there was a sign the

3070

02:42:18,010 --> 02:42:16,729

little dirt road sign said go this way

3071

02:42:20,050 --> 02:42:18,020

for two half miles

3072

02:42:22,479 --> 02:42:20,060

so I started driving that way probably

3073

02:42:24,309 --> 02:42:22,489

eight or ten minutes and we're and we

3074

02:42:26,110 --> 02:42:24,319

just never seem to get close enough to

3075

02:42:28,960 --> 02:42:26,120

the light it was bizarre because it

3076  
02:42:31,120 --> 02:42:28,970  
looked close from when we started but as

3077  
02:42:32,860 --> 02:42:31,130  
we kept driving towards it it never got

3078  
02:42:37,540 --> 02:42:32,870  
closer and that's what was tripping me

3079  
02:42:41,500 --> 02:42:37,550  
out yeah it's a pretty trippy video now

3080  
02:42:45,670 --> 02:42:41,510  
does it now it looks like on this road

3081  
02:42:47,500 --> 02:42:45,680  
when the road turns now it's now it goes

3082  
02:42:51,189 --> 02:42:47,510  
from being on your left to like straight

3083  
02:42:54,729 --> 02:42:51,199  
in front of you did it move did it did

3084  
02:42:56,849 --> 02:42:54,739  
it never move it looks like it moves

3085  
02:42:59,229 --> 02:42:56,859  
because the road kind of went around it

3086  
02:43:01,269 --> 02:42:59,239  
we're going we're going towards it and

3087  
02:43:02,920 --> 02:43:01,279  
then we went to the right right kind of

3088  
02:43:07,929 --> 02:43:02,930

wrapped around like so we're almost

3089

02:43:11,410 --> 02:43:07,939

going it's not a flashlight it doesn't

3090

02:43:15,500 --> 02:43:11,420

turn into a beam it's a it's an orb it's

3091

02:43:20,670 --> 02:43:18,510

okay on we get really bright and then it

3092

02:43:23,400 --> 02:43:20,680

would go off and it kept doing the same

3093

02:43:25,260 --> 02:43:23,410

thing so I mean and you listen to me lit

3094

02:43:27,269 --> 02:43:25,270

was funny actually is here's Neil

3095

02:43:29,219 --> 02:43:27,279

telling me there's giant aliens and the

3096

02:43:31,410 --> 02:43:29,229

rocks up there I'm thinking come on now

3097

02:43:33,570 --> 02:43:31,420

brother look just look come on now and

3098

02:43:35,460 --> 02:43:33,580

here he's trying to debunk this orb and

3099

02:43:37,590 --> 02:43:35,470

you'll listen to the video and he and I

3100

02:43:38,700 --> 02:43:37,600

are talking in the band the whole 14

3101

02:43:40,170 --> 02:43:38,710

minutes was kind of funny actually

3102

02:43:42,570 --> 02:43:40,180

there's no swearing anything like that

3103

02:43:44,219 --> 02:43:42,580

but we were he's kind of trying look I'm

3104

02:43:45,240 --> 02:43:44,229

driving I said I'm gonna defunk this

3105

02:43:48,420 --> 02:43:45,250

thing one way or another we're gonna

3106

02:43:49,889 --> 02:43:48,430

drive till we get there and the thing at

3107

02:43:52,349 --> 02:43:49,899

one point it seemed like it moved

3108

02:43:54,750 --> 02:43:52,359

further away and it was we were way out

3109

02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:54,760

there and like the desert I said man I

3110

02:43:58,260 --> 02:43:56,319

got to turn around I can't I'm not going

3111

02:44:03,240 --> 02:43:58,270

to chase this thing all night so that's

3112

02:44:07,320 --> 02:44:03,250

when we try I do but what's that tonight

3113

02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:07,330

I said yes there were swearing

3114

02:44:19,290 --> 02:44:15,780

but you can tell you can tell you guys

3115

02:44:22,050 --> 02:44:19,300

are in the middle of nowhere I mean

3116

02:44:25,170 --> 02:44:22,060

there's no lights there's nothing around

3117

02:44:28,200 --> 02:44:25,180

you but brush and that is when you say

3118

02:44:32,610 --> 02:44:28,210

dirt road you're being kind that is yeah

3119

02:44:35,460 --> 02:44:32,620

that is about a dirt of a road as you

3120

02:44:37,320 --> 02:44:35,470

can happen that is a that's a pretty

3121

02:44:40,260 --> 02:44:37,330

strange thing to see out there in the

3122

02:44:42,090 --> 02:44:40,270

middle of the desert Wow

3123

02:44:44,099 --> 02:44:42,100

so check this out I did some research

3124

02:44:45,780 --> 02:44:44,109

when I got back to the hotel later and

3125

02:44:48,510 --> 02:44:45,790

on the other side of that mountain

3126

02:44:50,429 --> 02:44:48,520

is near Ridgecrest and that's where

3127

02:44:52,320 --> 02:44:50,439

China lake is that's where the the Air

3128

02:44:55,679 --> 02:44:52,330

Force I believe it is that has their

3129

02:44:57,599 --> 02:44:55,689

base set and they've got like 20 20

3130

02:45:00,450 --> 02:44:57,609

thousand miles of land up there's some

3131

02:45:02,099 --> 02:45:00,460

ridiculous quantity of land so I did

3132

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:02,109

some research and talked to some of the

3133

02:45:06,480 --> 02:45:04,000

people and there was this lady that I

3134

02:45:08,190 --> 02:45:06,490

stayed at this place Colonel the

3135

02:45:09,990 --> 02:45:08,200

Kernville Lodge on New Year's night and

3136

02:45:11,550 --> 02:45:10,000

I'd list one lady's married to this

3137

02:45:12,870 --> 02:45:11,560

Indian guy and I said you know I saw

3138

02:45:14,280 --> 02:45:12,880

some strange lights the other day and

3139

02:45:16,710 --> 02:45:14,290

she although my husband sees them all

3140

02:45:20,340 --> 02:45:16,720

the time so you know how that goes all

3141

02:45:22,230 --> 02:45:20,350

right I'm gonna go back and try to get I

3142

02:45:24,719 --> 02:45:22,240

found some mountains actually that you

3143

02:45:26,040 --> 02:45:24,729

could drive to and park up on top of I'm

3144

02:45:27,510 --> 02:45:26,050

not going to say it on the air but I

3145

02:45:28,131 --> 02:45:27,520

won't record I'm gonna get some

3146

02:45:30,511 --> 02:45:28,141

hopefully

3147

02:45:32,370 --> 02:45:30,521

you know that's how it works with these

3148

02:45:33,720 --> 02:45:32,380

things though you know you could be you

3149

02:45:35,190 --> 02:45:33,730

could be looking for months and then

3150

02:45:36,930 --> 02:45:35,200

something happens it's just you never

3151

02:45:40,551 --> 02:45:36,940

know you just never know but I keep

3152

02:45:44,551 --> 02:45:40,561

looking you know I keep looking that's

3153

02:45:46,460 --> 02:45:44,561

it says this is right up there with some

3154

02:45:49,680 --> 02:45:46,470

of the craziest stuff I've ever seen I

3155

02:45:56,400 --> 02:45:49,690

need why didn't you hold on to that

3156

02:46:02,100 --> 02:45:56,410

tonight no you're not okay well yeah you

3157

02:46:04,320 --> 02:46:02,110

are telling you that in when you guys

3158

02:46:06,480 --> 02:46:04,330

were watching the video before you hit

3159

02:46:09,750 --> 02:46:06,490

the the right-hand turn where you did

3160

02:46:12,330 --> 02:46:09,760

the four-mile thing if you watch the

3161

02:46:15,410 --> 02:46:12,340

video and back up a little ways there

3162

02:46:19,440 --> 02:46:15,420

was another right hand turn probably

3163

02:46:20,820 --> 02:46:19,450

half a mile before that and that might

3164

02:46:25,620 --> 02:46:20,830

have been the one that actually went up

3165

02:46:29,511 --> 02:46:25,630

there okay well that why didn't you Eric

3166

02:46:32,761 --> 02:46:29,521

why didn't you park the car and get out

3167

02:46:34,350 --> 02:46:32,771

well we at first it was getting dark I

3168

02:46:37,261 --> 02:46:34,360

mean when I first started recording it

3169

02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:37,271

it was still slightly light out so I

3170

02:46:40,801 --> 02:46:38,800

don't even know if we were legally

3171

02:46:42,210 --> 02:46:40,811

supposed to be out there I mean I kind

3172

02:46:45,240 --> 02:46:42,220

of I'm pretty sure that was government

3173

02:46:48,420 --> 02:46:45,250

land we're driving why do you get out of

3174

02:46:50,940 --> 02:46:48,430

the car and walk over in the desert

3175

02:46:52,830 --> 02:46:50,950

Jimmy it's 40 degrees out it's in the

3176

02:46:54,180 --> 02:46:52,840

desert all right there's I don't know

3177

02:46:56,580 --> 02:46:54,190

what kind of crazy animals are running

3178

02:46:58,650 --> 02:46:56,590

around out there and I you know and

3179

02:47:00,000 --> 02:46:58,660

actually Neil was kind of whining I

3180

02:47:01,950 --> 02:47:00,010

could tell he kept telling me to turn

3181

02:47:04,230 --> 02:47:01,960

around and go back we're never gonna get

3182

02:47:06,330 --> 02:47:04,240

there and if he had been encouraging me

3183

02:47:08,250 --> 02:47:06,340

I would have probably kept going but he

3184

02:47:09,450 --> 02:47:08,260

was he I think Neil actually got a

3185

02:47:12,511 --> 02:47:09,460

little scared if you wouldn't you listen

3186

02:47:14,520 --> 02:47:12,521

to the video he goes what is it aliens I

3187

02:47:17,070 --> 02:47:14,530

go I'm not saying it's aliens or what or

3188

02:47:18,631 --> 02:47:17,080

what it is but I'm gonna find out but I

3189

02:47:20,280 --> 02:47:18,641

don't know I just you're right I should

3190

02:47:21,631 --> 02:47:20,290

have probably kept going but the road I

3191

02:47:24,480 --> 02:47:21,641

mean it just seemed like the road would

3192

02:47:25,801 --> 02:47:24,490

go forever and I just I just kind of ran

3193

02:47:27,301 --> 02:47:25,811

out of patience with the thing because

3194

02:47:28,860 --> 02:47:27,311

we were not getting closer to it it

3195

02:47:31,620 --> 02:47:28,870

almost seemed like it was moving further

3196

02:47:35,790 --> 02:47:31,630

away I mean but you know what is

3197

02:47:37,920 --> 02:47:35,800

whatever is you know what that orb that

3198

02:47:39,120 --> 02:47:37,930

I saw in the Mojave Desert is in the

3199

02:47:41,470 --> 02:47:39,130

daylight that I told you about the

3200

02:47:44,620 --> 02:47:41,480

40-foot chrome or about there that

3201

02:47:46,330 --> 02:47:44,630

surpasses anything else I mean anything

3202

02:47:48,100 --> 02:47:46,340

you see at night that that's bright that

3203

02:47:50,440 --> 02:47:48,110

lights up is super cool but when you see

3204

02:47:53,440 --> 02:47:50,450

something in the daytime that that has

3205

02:47:54,940 --> 02:47:53,450

though I mean come on now a chrome ball

3206

02:47:57,280 --> 02:47:54,950

hundred twenty yards away in the sky

3207

02:47:59,740 --> 02:47:57,290

that just that I still think about that

3208

02:48:00,970 --> 02:47:59,750

almost every day you know as a neon I

3209

02:48:02,740 --> 02:48:00,980

talked about this for three hours

3210

02:48:04,841 --> 02:48:02,750

afterwards it got to the point where guy

3211

02:48:06,610 --> 02:48:04,851

said Neil Neil I just know more aliens

3212

02:48:08,710 --> 02:48:06,620

please I just can't no more I need to

3213

02:48:10,690 --> 02:48:08,720

just rest my brain I don't want to talk

3214

02:48:13,480 --> 02:48:10,700

about aliens anymore and he started

3215

02:48:15,610 --> 02:48:13,490

spending all his theories at me and Neil

3216

02:48:16,900 --> 02:48:15,620

what he's that guy's pretty interesting

3217

02:48:18,640 --> 02:48:16,910

is that a lot of information I'm not

3218

02:48:21,430 --> 02:48:18,650

sure if I can bet it all but it's pretty

3219

02:48:26,580 --> 02:48:21,440

interesting yeah yeah it's yeah that's a

3220

02:48:31,930 --> 02:48:29,350

okay quick thing Mojave the town of

3221

02:48:33,790 --> 02:48:31,940

Mojave did you know there's another town

3222

02:48:36,910 --> 02:48:33,800

that the government owns it's a base

3223

02:48:39,870 --> 02:48:36,920

called Mars that's right outside inside

3224

02:48:42,341 --> 02:48:39,880

the desert in Mojave did you go there

3225

02:48:45,100 --> 02:48:42,351

you can't go there but I found a

3226

02:48:46,660 --> 02:48:45,110

mountain that you can drive to and and

3227

02:48:48,850 --> 02:48:46,670

you can take binoculars or night vision

3228

02:48:50,921 --> 02:48:48,860

or whatever so that's my next plan is

3229

02:48:52,421 --> 02:48:50,931

I'm gonna go to these spots where you're

3230

02:48:54,280 --> 02:48:52,431

not allowed that kind of like your area

3231

02:48:55,930 --> 02:48:54,290

51 now you got it twelve miles away

3232

02:48:59,290 --> 02:48:55,940

before you could see anything at area 51

3233

02:49:00,460 --> 02:48:59,300

beliefs these spots that I found I don't

3234

02:49:01,960 --> 02:49:00,470

know if there's anything happening there

3235

02:49:03,610 --> 02:49:01,970

but there's there probably only two to

3236

02:49:06,100 --> 02:49:03,620

five miles away so I think if I have

3237

02:49:08,620 --> 02:49:06,110

some good binoculars on a starry night I

3238

02:49:11,890 --> 02:49:08,630

might see some things out there okay I'm

3239

02:49:16,060 --> 02:49:11,900

looking at Mars California right here

3240

02:49:20,560 --> 02:49:16,070

and that is a military base holy crap

3241

02:49:23,051 --> 02:49:20,570

dad look at all over the place out there

3242

02:49:25,210 --> 02:49:23,061

in this all in that desert in the Sierra

3243

02:49:27,100 --> 02:49:25,220

Nevada I mean I did a lot of research

3244

02:49:28,990 --> 02:49:27,110

there Stephen yeah I could go on and on

3245

02:49:30,430 --> 02:49:29,000

pretty excited about it but I'm gonna go

3246

02:49:32,080 --> 02:49:30,440

get my four-wheel drive truck and drive

3247

02:49:34,240 --> 02:49:32,090

up some of these roads our government

3248

02:49:35,620 --> 02:49:34,250

roads or dirt roads that I don't even

3249

02:49:37,450 --> 02:49:35,630

know if there's people living out there

3250

02:49:38,860 --> 02:49:37,460

or what the deal is and that's I would

3251

02:49:41,591 --> 02:49:38,870

kind of take it right now since the

3252

02:49:43,180 --> 02:49:41,601

government shutdown maybe I could pull

3253

02:49:45,131 --> 02:49:43,190

it off I could drive out there and

3254

02:49:48,610 --> 02:49:45,141

nobody's gonna guess no one's gonna stop

3255

02:49:50,890 --> 02:49:48,620

me but I'm a little nervous about that

3256

02:49:55,120 --> 02:49:50,900

is one of the biggest radar dishes I

3257

02:49:57,130 --> 02:49:55,130

have ever seen in my life and if you

3258

02:50:02,860 --> 02:49:57,140

look at it you look at the size of this

3259

02:50:06,670 --> 02:50:02,870

radar dish look at the the the buildings

3260

02:50:08,860 --> 02:50:06,680

and the cars that are next to it look at

3261

02:50:10,840 --> 02:50:08,870

the size of the parking spot so that I'm

3262

02:50:13,179 --> 02:50:10,850

looking at a van there's a white van

3263

02:50:17,380 --> 02:50:13,189

parked next to this radar it is this

3264

02:50:23,500 --> 02:50:17,390

thing has got to be 200 feet in diameter

3265

02:50:25,450 --> 02:50:23,510

that thing is ginormous holy crap look

3266

02:50:29,620 --> 02:50:25,460

and they [h\_\_\h] all over in Mojave yeah

3267

02:50:31,870 --> 02:50:29,630

there are they are but this among out

3268

02:50:33,310 --> 02:50:31,880

there there's no doubt about it there's

3269

02:50:34,719 --> 02:50:33,320

got to be something going on that they

3270

02:50:36,730 --> 02:50:34,729

don't want us to know about what's it's

3271

02:50:38,910 --> 02:50:36,740

kind of a given right I'm looking at

3272

02:50:43,200 --> 02:50:38,920

okay so I'm looking at the map here and

3273

02:50:46,719 --> 02:50:43,210

so there's the road and the road is

3274

02:50:50,290 --> 02:50:46,729

unnamed oh isn't that interesting

3275

02:50:55,150 --> 02:50:50,300

and that goes us a straight shot back to

3276

02:51:02,410 --> 02:50:55,160

I don't man you got a drive forever to

3277

02:51:07,200 --> 02:51:02,420

get there yeah and the closest I would

3278

02:51:14,110 --> 02:51:07,210

say that it's an airstrip called Apollo

3279

02:51:18,370 --> 02:51:14,120

look at that Mars Mars and all and then

3280

02:51:20,200 --> 02:51:18,380

there's the Mojave Base which absolutely

3281

02:51:25,030 --> 02:51:20,210

has look at this

3282

02:51:29,380 --> 02:51:25,040

Mojave Base look at that oh that is just

3283

02:51:31,420 --> 02:51:29,390

beautiful man that's a that they

3284

02:51:35,830 --> 02:51:31,430

manufacture aliens there look at how

3285

02:51:38,050 --> 02:51:35,840

many radar yeah look at that yeah to the

3286

02:51:39,730 --> 02:51:38,060

left there's a mountain there called I

3287

02:51:41,560 --> 02:51:39,740

believe I have to relook it I think it's

3288

02:51:43,300 --> 02:51:41,570

called Adams Mountain or something like

3289

02:51:44,710 --> 02:51:43,310

that and I found that there is a road

3290

02:51:46,420 --> 02:51:44,720

that goes there that that does not

3291

02:51:49,030 --> 02:51:46,430

appear to be part of the government

3292

02:51:50,860 --> 02:51:49,040

property so I could actually take that

3293

02:51:52,330 --> 02:51:50,870

dirt road up to Mount Adams or not

3294

02:51:54,820 --> 02:51:52,340

literally mount house but whatever that

3295

02:51:56,679 --> 02:51:54,830

Adams Mountain is out there and if I can

3296

02:51:58,420 --> 02:51:56,689

park up there at nighttime or even the

3297

02:52:00,700 --> 02:51:58,430

daytime just hang out you know and just

3298

02:52:02,920 --> 02:52:00,710

kind of observe I don't know a longer my

3299

02:52:04,929 --> 02:52:02,930

breaking alarm let's try it they got

3300

02:52:07,690 --> 02:52:04,939

some freaky stuff out here next to this

3301  
02:52:10,390 --> 02:52:07,700  
airstrip to that

3302  
02:52:13,001 --> 02:52:10,400  
that's pretty interesting so mojave base

3303  
02:52:15,370 --> 02:52:13,011  
and the right above mojave base is

3304  
02:52:19,030 --> 02:52:15,380  
another radar installation and I'm

3305  
02:52:23,051 --> 02:52:19,040  
looking at it look at that dude they're

3306  
02:52:27,671 --> 02:52:23,061  
all over the place I just looked at

3307  
02:52:31,480 --> 02:52:27,681  
about I looked at like six and every

3308  
02:52:32,560 --> 02:52:31,490  
time i zoom in I'm looking at Wow and

3309  
02:52:36,610 --> 02:52:32,570  
it's called

3310  
02:52:40,921 --> 02:52:36,620  
pioneer pioneer out is the name of the

3311  
02:52:45,131 --> 02:52:40,931  
street and all of the buildings here are

3312  
02:52:48,400 --> 02:52:45,141  
surrounded by high concrete this is some

3313  
02:52:51,940 --> 02:52:48,410

kind of look at the guard trucks this is

3314

02:52:55,780 --> 02:52:51,950

some kind of you know what I bet this is

3315

02:52:57,060 --> 02:52:55,790

looking at this you know what it is I'll

3316

02:53:03,910 --> 02:52:57,070

bet money on it

3317

02:53:05,291 --> 02:53:03,920

drone pilots that's what I think is

3318

02:53:07,270 --> 02:53:05,301

going on that's what these buildings

3319

02:53:09,610 --> 02:53:07,280

look like they all have the thick

3320

02:53:13,660 --> 02:53:09,620

concrete walls around them and there are

3321

02:53:15,850 --> 02:53:13,670

thin buildings on the inside and but

3322

02:53:17,410 --> 02:53:15,860

look at the the GAR yeah I think this is

3323

02:53:20,370 --> 02:53:17,420

I think of some kind of drone

3324

02:53:24,970 --> 02:53:20,380

installation and maybe that's what the

3325

02:53:26,591 --> 02:53:24,980

radar dishes are for hey guys look at

3326

02:53:28,120 --> 02:53:26,601

the picture I just tweeted to you real

3327

02:53:30,551 --> 02:53:28,130

quick that I want you to see this this

3328

02:53:33,041 --> 02:53:30,561

dirt for this grass or this gravel

3329

02:53:35,470 --> 02:53:33,051

ground stuff you tweeted it to mow is it

3330

02:53:36,671 --> 02:53:35,480

a message I just no no it's just a

3331

02:53:38,381 --> 02:53:36,681

picture I want you to look at this

3332

02:53:39,910 --> 02:53:38,391

picture because this is gonna correlate

3333

02:53:41,801 --> 02:53:39,920

into my story that I'm telling you right

3334

02:53:46,870 --> 02:53:41,811

now okay well make it quick because

3335

02:53:47,620 --> 02:53:46,880

we've got literally okay I'm gonna I got

3336

02:53:50,230 --> 02:53:47,630

it up right now

3337

02:53:52,660 --> 02:53:50,240

yeah it's the old yeah the orange red

3338

02:53:55,631 --> 02:53:52,670

with the flowers yeah right so this is

3339

02:53:58,150 --> 02:53:55,641

out there pinnacles out there and anyway

3340

02:54:00,461 --> 02:53:58,160

I have a theory and there's a lot of

3341

02:54:02,110 --> 02:54:00,471

this red rock in this little area and

3342

02:54:03,791 --> 02:54:02,120

then I drove out this one dirt road and

3343

02:54:05,440 --> 02:54:03,801

I'm thinking I'm just gonna go into the

3344

02:54:06,970 --> 02:54:05,450

mountain area just keep driving you know

3345

02:54:09,220 --> 02:54:06,980

also there's a gate out there is there's

3346

02:54:11,680 --> 02:54:09,230

no trespassing you know NSA

3347

02:54:14,320 --> 02:54:11,690

da-da-da-da-da you can't go here and so

3348

02:54:16,421 --> 02:54:14,330

anyway what I'm gonna tell you is I I

3349

02:54:18,730 --> 02:54:16,431

wouldn't if you want to get into

3350

02:54:21,131 --> 02:54:18,740

conspiracy theories this this Red Rock

3351  
02:54:22,230 --> 02:54:21,141  
reminds me of what they told us Mars

3352  
02:54:25,240 --> 02:54:22,240  
look

3353  
02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:25,250  
now what if that area in Mars has Red

3354  
02:54:28,990 --> 02:54:27,200  
Rock like this out there what if they're

3355  
02:54:30,820 --> 02:54:29,000  
using that to do their filming I'm just

3356  
02:54:33,220 --> 02:54:30,830  
being totally like off the cuffs but yo

3357  
02:54:35,680 --> 02:54:33,230  
yeah conspiracy yeah you never know

3358  
02:54:39,310 --> 02:54:35,690  
stuff like this it makes you stop and

3359  
02:54:44,200 --> 02:54:39,320  
wonder at least it does to me that is

3360  
02:54:50,260 --> 02:54:44,210  
cool that is cool Wow

3361  
02:54:52,900 --> 02:54:50,270  
Mars Apollo yeah I'm tripping on this so

3362  
02:54:56,500 --> 02:54:52,910  
much and there is no everybody all you

3363  
02:54:58,450 --> 02:54:56,510

got to do go to Mars California and then

3364

02:55:00,790 --> 02:54:58,460

look at all the installations out there

3365

02:55:03,580 --> 02:55:00,800

I don't see one

3366

02:55:10,420 --> 02:55:03,590

there's Fort Irwin right there there's

3367

02:55:13,540 --> 02:55:10,430

Fort Irwin and so but there are no there

3368

02:55:16,900 --> 02:55:13,550

are no freeways and the only road going

3369

02:55:20,170 --> 02:55:16,910

up to Mars comes out of the back gate of

3370

02:55:24,180 --> 02:55:20,180

Fort Irwin there isn't anything else

3371

02:55:30,250 --> 02:55:24,190

there's mojave base there's no roads man

3372

02:55:31,720 --> 02:55:30,260

Wow in the town people have the

3373

02:55:33,910 --> 02:55:31,730

information because this is where they

3374

02:55:35,410 --> 02:55:33,920

live that worked at this going you'll go

3375

02:55:37,840 --> 02:55:35,420

back to china lake later when you do

3376

02:55:39,160 --> 02:55:37,850

more research but i l actually followed

3377

02:55:40,720 --> 02:55:39,170

some people who lived up there and then

3378

02:55:42,250 --> 02:55:40,730

kind of leaked into some of their

3379

02:55:43,870 --> 02:55:42,260

conversations and there's there's some

3380

02:55:46,780 --> 02:55:43,880

stories up there so when I go up there

3381

02:55:48,460 --> 02:55:46,790

I'm gonna hang out in Ridgecrest and I

3382

02:55:49,630 --> 02:55:48,470

get some stories hopefully so yeah I'm

3383

02:55:51,100 --> 02:55:49,640

gonna make a trip out of it I'm gonna

3384

02:55:52,420 --> 02:55:51,110

turn it into like a three four or five

3385

02:55:54,520 --> 02:55:52,430

day trip I'm going to go all through

3386

02:55:56,830 --> 02:55:54,530

that whole area and then I'll have

3387

02:55:58,900 --> 02:55:56,840

hopefully by next Thursday oven some

3388

02:56:00,310 --> 02:55:58,910

updated information for you and we'll

3389

02:56:02,140 --> 02:56:00,320

see how it goes longer those will start

3390

02:56:05,440 --> 02:56:02,150

pouring rain right and there's the

3391

02:56:06,210 --> 02:56:05,450

Goldstone radio antenna so that's where

3392

02:56:11,760 --> 02:56:06,220

that is

3393

02:56:15,820 --> 02:56:11,770

echo antenna DSS 12 holy crap man and

3394

02:56:21,220 --> 02:56:15,830

then look at this yeah that is some

3395

02:56:24,670 --> 02:56:21,230

military that's a some kind of ammo dump

3396

02:56:25,930 --> 02:56:24,680

right next to it huh right next to Fort

3397

02:56:28,840 --> 02:56:25,940

Irwin that's crazy

3398

02:56:31,180 --> 02:56:28,850

all right I gotta get out of here thank

3399

02:56:33,910 --> 02:56:31,190

you guys it's rather a great great video

3400

02:56:36,040 --> 02:56:33,920

Erik great video I

3401

02:56:37,929 --> 02:56:36,050

I'm a little let down that you didn't

3402

02:56:40,990 --> 02:56:37,939

get out of the car gloves or not no

3403

02:56:41,410 --> 02:56:41,000

jacket but I should have walked over

3404

02:56:42,969 --> 02:56:41,420

there

3405

02:56:50,260 --> 02:56:42,979

you should have just it just you know

3406

02:56:51,490 --> 02:56:50,270

just head it over so super octave it was

3407

02:56:52,719 --> 02:56:51,500

fun to meet everybody and hang out

3408

02:56:53,950 --> 02:56:52,729

everybody that was there was a lot of

3409

02:56:55,860 --> 02:56:53,960

fun look forward to having another one

3410

02:56:58,000 --> 02:56:55,870

soon oh yeah absolutely

3411

02:57:00,040 --> 02:56:58,010

you're probably not going but aliens

3412

02:57:01,660 --> 02:57:00,050

know that I'll be there big if anybody

3413

02:57:03,910 --> 02:57:01,670

wants to come up somewhere at a time

3414

02:57:07,240 --> 02:57:03,920

what is that the great Mike bara will be

3415

02:57:09,850 --> 02:57:07,250

there by the way and what is that alien

3416

02:57:11,560 --> 02:57:09,860

so fast I think it's the 24 25th 26th

3417

02:57:13,750 --> 02:57:11,570

something like that January yet George

3418

02:57:15,070 --> 02:57:13,760

Noory is gonna be there Mike bara Alex

3419

02:57:16,390 --> 02:57:15,080

Mastretta I mean I don't know they're

3420

02:57:19,179 --> 02:57:16,400

all gonna show up but it's got a good

3421

02:57:20,219 --> 02:57:19,189

list I'm gonna go check it out is it in

3422

02:57:24,780 --> 02:57:20,229

California

3423

02:57:27,010 --> 02:57:24,790

dude that's where I met you Big Bear oh

3424

02:57:28,960 --> 02:57:27,020

they're gonna do that thing again

3425

02:57:30,990 --> 02:57:28,970

they've got it scheduled it's all ready

3426

02:57:34,270 --> 02:57:31,000

to go they've got a good lineup actually

3427

02:57:35,800 --> 02:57:34,280

nice and put it together and I mean come

3428

02:57:37,780 --> 02:57:35,810

on out hang out I'll get us the Airbnb

3429

02:57:42,010 --> 02:57:37,790

we'll have some shots I'm busy that

3430

02:57:43,660 --> 02:57:42,020

weekend okay I'm busy that weekend what

3431

02:57:45,429 --> 02:57:43,670

weekend is it no I'm busy

3432

02:57:48,090 --> 02:57:45,439

whatever weekend it is I think it's the

3433

02:57:52,060 --> 02:57:48,100

24th 25th 26

3434

02:57:53,170 --> 02:57:52,070

I'm at the NAMM show that weekend I'm

3435

02:57:56,710 --> 02:57:53,180

down in Ohio

3436

02:57:59,170 --> 02:57:56,720

yeah man there's 250,000 people at that

3437

02:58:04,929 --> 02:57:59,180

show so that's where I'm going to be I'm

3438

02:58:06,700 --> 02:58:04,939

gonna be down in Anaheim they let me

3439

02:58:07,929 --> 02:58:06,710

barge into the show tonight but oh yeah

3440

02:58:10,030 --> 02:58:07,939

because you've been getting her so

3441

02:58:11,410 --> 02:58:10,040

awesome I I feel like just I just don't

3442

02:58:14,140 --> 02:58:11,420

how much the contributing more but that

3443

02:58:17,860 --> 02:58:14,150

video was pretty good thank you so much

3444

02:58:21,130 --> 02:58:17,870

Eric and Happy New Year you too brother

3445

02:58:23,410 --> 02:58:21,140

and read it too thank you tonight thank

3446

02:58:25,050 --> 02:58:23,420

you tonight you guys have a great

3447

02:58:27,940 --> 02:58:25,060

weekend

3448

02:58:30,700 --> 02:58:27,950

fade to black cigs ecute of producer is

3449

02:58:32,800 --> 02:58:30,710

ritika murray on shows produced by Hill

3450

02:58:34,960 --> 02:58:32,810

Jay Paul Renee Dennis and Bob announces

3451  
02:58:36,830 --> 02:58:34,970  
our Steve Harvey Jean Vito mrdiko bar

3452  
02:58:39,770 --> 02:58:36,840  
what master is drew

3453  
02:58:42,740 --> 02:58:39,780  
the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3454  
02:58:44,980 --> 02:58:42,750  
boys space boy music calm painted black

3455  
02:58:49,070 --> 02:58:44,990  
is produced by kjsurya productions

3456  
02:58:51,349 --> 02:58:49,080  
indication is que GRA the planet spark

3457  
02:58:53,240 --> 02:58:51,359  
at Zona copyright of 2018 by fade to

3458  
02:58:55,580 --> 02:58:53,250  
black in the game-changer network it

3459  
02:58:56,710 --> 02:58:55,590  
cannot be rebroadcast download a copy to

3460  
02:58:59,150 --> 02:58:56,720  
reused anywhere in the known universe

3461  
02:59:01,400 --> 02:58:59,160  
without written permission from fade to

3462  
02:59:03,920 --> 02:59:01,410  
black or the game-changer network our

3463  
02:59:06,920 --> 02:59:03,930

meals Jimmy Church follow me on twitter

3464

02:59:09,860 --> 02:59:06,930

@ JT radio I'll see everybody over at

3465

02:59:13,219 --> 02:59:09,870

coast to coast on Saturday my guest star

3466

02:59:17,840 --> 02:59:13,229

from secure team tyler Glockner that's

3467

02:59:19,700 --> 02:59:17,850

right and chad gaelic we're gonna talk

3468

02:59:21,200 --> 02:59:19,710

about his new film that's gonna be a

3469

02:59:23,960 --> 02:59:21,210

great night on coasts I'll see you guys

3470

02:59:27,020 --> 02:59:23,970

then and then on Monday here on fade to

3471

02:59:29,450 --> 02:59:27,030

black it's Isaac Arthur that's right

3472

02:59:30,400 --> 02:59:29,460

unpaid the block everybody have a great

3473

02:59:38,390 --> 02:59:30,410

weekend